Sheriff's Warrants

Publication/Creation

June-December 1896

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/y99cbz4f

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

DGH1/5/1/1/49



N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendant of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John more Senior, — 4 Mains Street, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John more Senior —, 4 Mains Street, Glasgow, your Petitioner's (1) Son —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John more Senior — to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John more Sr

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth — (2) day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John more Senior-
2. Sex and age,	74 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Fish monger.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant- Established Church-
6. Previous place of abode,	4 Mains Street, Glasgow.
7. Place where found and examined,	Absent 150 months.
8. Length of time Insane,	First attack
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Abt 150 months as above stated.
13. Supposed Cause,	The suicide of his Brother in Law
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Suicidal.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father- John more Sr. aged 78, resides at 4 Mains St. Glasgow. Mother- Wm John more, aged 68. resides at the same address.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 6th — day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John more Sr

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John M'Conville, Doctor of Medicine, being a (1) Graduate of St Andrews University, and a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians. do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Mains Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John More Junior, 4 Mains Street, Glasgow and that the said John More Junior is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He sits and stares vacantly and will not for a considerable time answer questions; Says he was commanded by God not to take food; further states that "God told him to go to Hell, and that He sent him"

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From Mrs John More - his mother.
That he sits without speaking; that he frequently takes off his clothes and would go about naked; refuses to take food; and last night would have run over the window if he had not been prevented.

Name and Medical Designation, John M'Conville M.D.

Place of Abode, 27 Newton Place, Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Stewart M'Conville M. D. being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Mains Street, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John More Junior, 4 Mains Street Glasgow and that the said John More Junior is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very silent and downcast. Says he is the "worst man in Scotland." He also made a remark implying that he did not think he was in his own house.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From Mrs John More - his mother.
That he said last night that he was condemned to ten years penal servitude

Name and Medical Designation, John S. M'Conville M.D.

Place of Abode, 27 Newton Place, Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John M. Conville M.D.
being (1) a Graduate of St Andrews University &c
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 4 Mains Street, Glasgow
in the County of _____, seen and personally examined John More Junior, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John M. Conville M.D.

DATED this Sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John More Junior to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, His Father

Signature and Address, John More Sr

Date, 6th July 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~Dumfries~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John More Senior, 4 Mains Street, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Mc Conville and John Stewart Mc Conville, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) John More Junior, 4 Mains Street, Glasgow. (Stairs Son.) and that the said John Moore Junior is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Moore Junior as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Moore Junior which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Three words deleted.

G Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7873

Name, John More

Date of Admission, 9th July 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas William Glen c/o James M'Gratte, Grocer, Agr + 256 Darnley St. Pollokshields. humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that George William Glen, 256 Darnley Street, Pollokshields your Petitioner's (1) son ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George William Glen to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thos. M. Glen

DATED this Eleventh (2) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George William Glen
2. Sex and age,	Male. 19.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	256 Darnley Street Pollokshields. S.
7. Place where found and examined,	Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	19
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	———
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Adolescence.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas William Glen, father, c/o James M'Gratte, Grocer, Agr
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thos. M. Glen.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Burns, Surgeon, ——
being a (1) Fellow F.P.S.G. Glasgow ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow ——
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Fitzroy Place - Glasgow W —— in the County of City of Glasgow — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Wm Glen ——
and that the said George Wm Glen —— is a (5) Person of unsound mind —— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His expression is vacant, he refuses to converse or answer simple questions, he utters incoherent nonsence when asked to answer a simple question, he throws himself down on the floor or office & utters scripture phrases

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Both his Parents - as their experience corroborate the above statement & their apprehensions that he may do himself harm

Name and Medical Designation, John Burns, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 15 Fitzroy Place, Glasgow

DATED this ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson ——
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Surgeon ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon,
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George William Glen, Clerk, 256 Dumbreck St Pollokshields, Glasgow and that the said George William Glen is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind —— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks in a very incoherent and disturbed manner about his dreadful sins he has committed and that he can do nothing but think of them night and day

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex! Thomson M.D. &c.

Place of Abode, 27 Castle Street, Dumfries

DATED this Eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Burns, Surgeon
being (1) a Fel. Faculty Phys & Surgs Glasgow
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 15 Fitzroy Place Glasgow. W. of the city of Glasgow
in the County of , seen and personally examined George William Glen , and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Burns, Surgeon

DATED this Ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninetysix yrs

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein George William Glen to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, Thos. F. Glen. 256 Darnley St Pollockshields

Date, 9th July 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute ~~of the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Thomas William Glen. c/o James M'Breath, Greenan, Ayr. Certificates under the hands of John Burns, and Alexander Thomson , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) George William Glen, Clerk, 256 Darnley St. Pollockshields. (Thomson) and that the said George William Glen is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George William Glen as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George William Glen which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. Three words deleted.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7874

Name, George William Glew

Date of Admission, 9 July 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Lauren M. Ewart, 9 Bedford Street, Belfast

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Livingstone, 105 Everton Terrace, Cromlin Road, Belfast your Petitioner's (1) employee is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Livingstone to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying)..... Lauren M. Ewart

DATED this 9th (2) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Livingstone
2. Sex and age,	male — about 60
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married (2nd time)
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Factory Manager
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous place of abode,	105 Everton Terrace, Cromlin Road, Belfast & Co Antrim
7. Place where found and examined,	Royal Hospital, Belfast
8. Length of time Insane,	some weeks - probably longer
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	60 yrs or so
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	nil
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	as above, but officially during the last few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Given way to intemperance at times, but this may not be a cause.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mr E Livingstone, 105 Everton Terrace, Cromlin R. wife
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Not known but probable

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 9th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(To be signed by the Party applying)..... L M Ewart

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Jamd Cumming being a (1) Doctor of Medicine in the Queens University of E

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Hospital of Belfast Antrim in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Livingstone, Crumlin Rd Bel and that the said John Livingstone is a Lunatic person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Statement, delusions regarding his wife & children.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Jamd Cumming MD RCP

Place of Abode, Belfast.

DATED this ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Dunlop Donnan being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the Royal Univer and being in actual practice as a (2) House Physician do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Hospital Belfast Antrim in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Livingstone, Crumlin Rd Belfast and that the said John Livingstone is a Lunatic person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusions of wife, especially of wife incoherence of thought & speech. General meanness of manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, William Dunlop Donnan MB BCh RU

Place of Abode, Royal Hospital Belfast

DATED this 9th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Dunlop Donnan being (1) Bachelor of Medicine, Royal University of Ireland hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Royal Hospital Belfast in the County of Antrim, seen and personally examined John Livingstone, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

William Dunlop Donnan MB BCh RUI

DATED this 9th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Livingstone to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. Employer

Signature and Address, L McEwart

Date, 9 Bedford St., Belfast 10th July 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Lewis McEwart, 9 Bedford Street, Bedford Certificates under the hands of James Cumming and William Dunlop Donnan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) John Livingstone, Royal Hospital, Belfast (Ptns Employee) and that the said John Livingstone is (3) insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Johnstone as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Johnstone which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Three words deleted.

G D Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7875

Name, John Livingstone

Date of Admission, 10th July 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Welsh, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Kelton

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Stockdale Donaldson, Cotton Street, Castle Douglas your Petitioner's (3) pauper

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Stockdale Donaldson to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Welsh

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 11th (4) day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Stockdale Donaldson
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 46.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clogger
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Cotton St. Castle Douglas
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cotton St. Castle Douglas
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink & business difficulties
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens to do.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No symptoms
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kelton
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11 July 1896
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife - Mrs S. Donaldson Cotton St. Castle Douglas
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 11th day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Welsh

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Nivison
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cotton St—
Castle Douglas
in the County of Kirkcudbright—separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Stockdale Donaldson
Pauper
and that
the said Stockdale Donaldson is a (5) a person of
unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He has a wild unsettled look & tal
in an excited manner about trivial ma
Says his son (a quiet lad) is a prize bose
and generally conducts himself in an insane m

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife says he has threatened to com
suicide and has on two occasions at
wanted poison at the Chemists

Name and Medical Designation, John Nivison M. D. Ed

Place of Abode, Castle Douglas

DATED this Tenth day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety six

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Norman Finlayson Macdonald
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery
of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Crichton Royal Institution
in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Stockdale Donaldson, Cotton Street,
Castle Douglas, Glogger, a pauper.
and that
the said Stockdale Donaldson is a (5) person of
unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is restless and excited. Says that he
hears voices speaking to him in his head.
His speech is rambling and excited.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Norman F. Macdonald M.B. & C.M.

Place of Abode Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries

DATED this eleventh day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Nivison —
being (1) M. D. Edinburgh. Univers — (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Cotton St. Castle Douglas (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined Stockdale Donaldson Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Nivison M.D.

DATED this tenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six —

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties Asylum Asylum to receive therein Stockdale Donaldson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address John Welsh, Castle Douglas

Date 11 July 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — (1) Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Welsh, Inspector of Poor, Castle Douglas — Certificates under the hands of John Nivison and Thomas Finlayson Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Stockdale Donaldson, Cotton Street, Castle Douglas. (a pauper) and that the said Stockdale Donaldson is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Stockdale Donaldson as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Stockdale Donaldson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirteenth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

GO Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, *Asylum of* Southern Counties, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7876

Stockdale Donaldson

Kelton

Dam. 11 July 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of — Dumfriesshire & Galloway, —— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Antonia Armstrong, 3 Leafield Road, Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that James Armstrong, 3 Leafield Rd. Dumfries, your Petitioner's (1) Husband, —is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Armstrong —— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Antonia Armstrong

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this 13th — (2) day of July, — One thousand eight hundred and sixty six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Armstrong.
2. Sex and Age,	male. 53 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Clergyman.
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bank Free church manse Kirkcudbright.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	3 Leafield Rd Dumfries
8. Length of Time Insane,	12 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	52 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	At home.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	12 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	mental worry.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Antonia Armstrong, 3 Leafield Rd. Dumfries, wife — Not known whether any were insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 11th day of July, — One thousand eight hundred and sixty six years.

(To be signed by party applying) Antonia Armstrong

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Richard B. Lorraine, being a (1) Medical Graduate of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Leafield Rd, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Armstrong Clergyman 3 Leafield Rd, Dumfries, and that the said James Armstrong is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very irritable, complains of sleeplessness. Has delusions. such as believing his wife to be unfaithful to him.—

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife says he is violent & cruel to her. that he is suspicious of her & any man coming to the house.

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, Richard B. Lorraine M.B. 26 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this 11th day of July —One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.—

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Armstrong Clergyman 3 Leafield Road Dumfries, and that the said James Armstrong is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is depressed and irritable and restless. He can't sleep at night: cannot settle down to do any work. He is suspicious that his wife is

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by ~~a~~ others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, Peter Murray Kerr. M.B.C.M. 26 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this thirteenth day of July, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.—

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Richard B. Lorraine ——— being (1) medical Graduate of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 3 Leafield R^d, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, —, seen and personally examined James Armstrong, ———, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Richard B. Lorraine M.B.^C.

DATED, this 11th day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six. —

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein James Armstrong to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, His wife

Signature and Address, Antonia Armstrong 3 Leafield R^d. Dumfries

Date, 13th July 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, ——— Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Antonia Armstrong, 3 Leafield Road, Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of Richard B. Lorraine, ——— and Peter Murray Hart ———, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) James Armstrong, Clergyman, 3 Leafield Road, Dumfries, (Petr's Husband), and that the said James Armstrong, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Armstrong, — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Armstrong, ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fourteenth day of July, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

Jno Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7877

Name, James Armstrong

Date of Admission, 11th July 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, —

and his Substitutes,—.

The Petition of Thomas Watson, Carstairs Junction, Lanarkshire:

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Daniel Sinclair, Teacher, Mordington, Berwick, your Petitioner's (1) nephew, — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Daniel Sinclair, — to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying)..... Thos Watson .....

DATED this Fourteenth — (2) day of July, —

One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Daniel Sinclair.
2. Sex and age,	Male. 30:
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	School Teacher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous place of abode,	Mordington Schoolhouse, Berwick.
7. Place where found and examined,	Carstairs.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	23
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution 28 Dec 1889 to 1 March 1890.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Heredity
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother Peter Sinclair. None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourteenth — day of July, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by the Party applying)..... Thos Watson .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Henry F. Sinclair, —
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery, —
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon —
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Castano
Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Sinclair —
School Teacher Mordington, Berwickshire, and that
the said Daniel Sinclair — is a (5) Person of
unsound mind, — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusions & Hallucinations — Wont rest
Wont take food — afraid of being poisoned
attempted Suicide by throwing himself into fire

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Henry F. Sinclair
M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Cumnock

DATED this Thirteenth day of July — One
thousand eight hundred and Ninety-six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson —
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow
University and Surgeon —
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The
Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David Sinclair, Teacher,
Mordington, Schoolhouse, Berwick, and that
the said David Sinclair — is a (5) person
of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in an excited and nervous condition: talks in an incoherent manner about seeing people and hearing voices, when such does not exist.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, 27 Castle Street, Dumfries

DATED this Fourteenth day of July — One
thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned Henry W. Sinclair,
being (1) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Carstairs Junction, Cairnath Parish
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Daniel Sinclair, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Dated this Thirteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six

Hy W. Sinclair M.B.C.M.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Daniel Sinclair
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Uncle

Signature and Address, Thos Watson Carstairs Junction

Date, 13th July 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Thomas Watson
Carstairs Junction, Lanarkshire
Certificates under the hands of Henry W. Sinclair
and Alex Thomson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunacies, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Daniel Sinclair Teacher, Moffington, Berwick (Retired Replier)
and that the said Daniel Sinclair is a (3) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Daniel Sinclair as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Daniel Sinclair which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this Fourteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

Geo: Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7878

Name, Daniel Sinclair

Date of Admission, 13th July 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway;

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Ryan, 2 St Mary Terrace, Cork.
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Mary Ryan, 2 St. John's Terrace, Cork,
your Petitioner's (1) Wife, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Ryan,
to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Ryan

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this 15th (2) day of July, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Ryan.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 51.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Housekeeper.
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 St. John's Terrace, Cork.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Same place.
8. Length of Time Insane,	18 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	2nd Attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	30 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	At home.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	18 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	Yes Sometimes attacks her Mother.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm Ryan. 2 St John's Terrace, Cork Brother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 15th day of July, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

(To be signed by party applying) Wm Ryan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Stephen O'Sullivan — being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Royal Univ. of Ire. L.R.C.S.I. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 St John's Terrace, Cork, — in the County of Cork — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ryan, and that the said Mary Ryan, — is a (5) Lunatic, — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines She hears persons speaking to her, and about her residence who have no real existence. Says she is a Princess.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Wanders about the County and frequents in Railway Trains without any object. Is at times noisy & violent towards her brother. Will not allow a domestic servant into the house

Name and Medical Designation, } S. O'Sullivan, M.D., L.R.C.P.
Place of abode, 7 Sidney Place Cork

DATED this Tenth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alex Woods, — being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Trinity College Dublin & L.R.C.S.I. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, — hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 St John's Terrace Cork. — in the County of Cork, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ryan, and that the said Mary Ryan, — is a (5) Lunatic — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Believes that she is a Princess & has much money imagines that men are following her & that she can hear them speaking.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Wanders about the country without object, goes up at night & watches much worse

Name and Medical Designation, } Alex Woods
Place of abode, Cork

DATED this tenth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.; Members of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Oscar Woods being (1) Doctor of Medicine L.C.P. & L.R.C.P.S.I. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 2 St Johns Terrace, Cork — in the County of Cork, — seen and personally examined Mary Ryan, — and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Oscar Woods

DATED, this Sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Mary Ryan to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, Wm Ryan 2 St Johns Terrace Cork

Date, 15th July 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) William Ryan, 2 St: John's Terrace, Cork, Certificates under the hands of Stephen O'Sullivan, and Oscar Woods, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Mary Ryan, 2 St John's Terrace, Cork, (Petners Sister), and that the said Mary Ryan, is a (3) Lunatic, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Ryan, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Ryan, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Sixteenth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

Geo: Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7879

Name, Mary Ryan

Date of Admission, 15th July 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2)~~ County of Dumfries and ~~of Stewartry of~~ Galloway, *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Alex L. Davidson, Inspector Poor, Ruthwell

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Bain

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Vagrant in charge of Inspector of Poor is at present in a state of Mental Deraugement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Bain to the Crichton Royal Institution — and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Alex. L. Davidson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (4) day of July — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Bain
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Age unknown. (57.)
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Not Known.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Not Known
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Not Known
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Not Known
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Clarencefield, Ruthwell
8. Length of time Insane,	Not Known
9. Whether First Attack,	Not Known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not Known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not Known
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not Known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not Known
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not Known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not Known
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Ruthwell in meantime.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17 July 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not Known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	This person is found in a state of Lunacy a Vagrant. nothing further can be found. meantime

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventeenth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Alex. L. Davidson

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Scott.
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Aberdeen Universit
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Clarencefield
Ruthwell
Dumfries — in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) David Bain - Pauper separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
the said David Bain - ~~he~~ and that
is a (5) person
of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
highly excited appearance. & foolish behaviour.
Sings about half dressed, with ~~indecent promptness~~ person
constant incoherent talk. foolish answers to questions
walking aimlessly about. loudly gesticulating. &c
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Thomas Ker. Policeman says he has been talking
foolishly all night. acting altogether as a
man out of his mind. refuses food.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, William Scott. MB CM
Place of Abode, Ruthwell

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Finlayson Macdonald —
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery
of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton
Royal Institution
Dumfries — in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) David Bain, a vagrant separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
and a pauper.
the said David Bain and that
is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His insane
appearance and behaviour. He is restless
and excited. Cannot reply sensibly to simple
questions. Talks and shouts in a boisterous rambling m
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas F. Macdonald
Place of Abode Crichton Royal Institution Dumf
DATED this seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Scott
being (1) an M.B. Clk of Aberdeen University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Clarencefield Ruthwell
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
David Bain, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein David Bain
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Alla L. Davidson. Schoolhouse Ruthwell

Date, 17th July 1896.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alex. L. Davidson
Inspector of Poor, Ruthwell
Certificates under the hands of William Scott,
and Thomas Finlayson Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Bain, Clarencefield, Ruthwell (a pauper) and that the said
David Bain is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Bain as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Bain which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eighteenth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Scott.
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of Aberdeen Universities
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Clarencefield
Ruthwell
Dumfries — in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David Bain - Pauper
and that
the said David Bain - he is a (5) person
of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

Place of Abode, Ruthwell

DATED this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Norman Finlayson Macdonald —
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery
of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries — in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David Bain a vagrant and a pauper.
and that
the said David Bain is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His insane appearance and behaviour. He is restless and excited. Cannot reply sensibly to simple questions. Talks and shouts in a boisterous rambling manner.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Norman F. Macdonald

Place of Abode Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

DATED this seventeenth day of July
hundred and ninety six years. One thousand eight

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Scott
being (1) an M.B. C.M. of Aberdeen University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Clarencefield Ruthwell
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
David Bain, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Scott MB CM

DATED this seventeenth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alex. L. Davidson
Inspector of Poor, Ruthwell
Certificates under the hands of William Scott,
and Thomas Finlayson Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Bain, Clarencefield, Ruthwell (a pauper) and that the said David Bain is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Bain as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Bain which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eighteenth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six Years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7880

David Bain

Ruthwell

Adm. 17 July 1896.

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, ——

——————————, *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Peter Sinclair, Cowdenbeath, Fife;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Fanny Sinclair, Schoolhouse, Newington, Berwickshire your Petitioner's (1) sister, —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Fanny Sinclair, —— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying). Peter Sinclair

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twentieth —— (2) day of July ——

One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Fanny Sinclair.
2. Sex and age,	Female - 48.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domistic.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous place of abode,	Cavtairs, & Schoolhouse Newington, Berwickshire.
7. Place where found and examined,	Cavtairs.
8. Length of time Insane,	3 weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	48.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	——
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	——
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	——
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter Sinclair, Brother, Cowdenbeath, Fife — (Brother) A Brother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twentieth —— day of July, —— One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by the Party applying). Peter Sinclair

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned Henry K. Sinclair
being a (1) Bachelor of Medecine & Master of Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chatham
Gaol in the Parish of Chatham in the County of
Kent separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Fanny Sinclair
Smith, School House, Middleton, Parish of Tunstall,
the said Fanny Sinclair is a (5) Person of
unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Morbid depressed, says she is a great sinner
Sings hymns & prays in an insane Manner. Threatens
Danger & to Life

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Henry K. Sinclair M.B.C.

Place of Abode, Chatham

DATED this Seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Aberdeen
University and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon,
do hereby certify on Soul and Conscience that I have this day, at (3) The
Crichton Royal Institution 2nd House in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Fanny Sinclair, Smith,
Mordington Schoolhouse, Berwickshire and that
the said Fanny Sinclair is a (5) person
of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in
a distressed and depressed state
with regard to her religious condition:
And talks about this in a confused
and morbid manner—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, 24 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this Twentieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety Six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) Henry W. Sinclair Physician & Surgeon Cristons Jet hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I saw this day at (2) Cranworth Parish in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Fanny Sinclair, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Henry W Sinclair

DATED this Seventeenth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Fanny Sinclair to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, Peter Sinclair Cowdenbeath. Fife

Date, 17th July 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Richard Vary Campbell Sheriff ~~Substitute~~ ~~of the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Peter Sinclair, Cowdenbeath, Fife, Certificates under the hands of Henry W. Sinclair, and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Fanny Sinclair, Schoolhouse, Mordington, Berwick. (Sister) and that the said Fanny Sinclair is a (3) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Fanny Sinclair as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Fanny Sinclair, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, or if a Pauper, state Parish.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twentieth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

Four words deleted.

R. Vary Campbell

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7881

Name, Fanny Sinclair

Date of Admission, 17th July 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Highet 25 Regent St Greenock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that David Shields Highet 25 Regent Street Greenock your Petitioner's (1) Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said David Shields Highet to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Highet

DATED this 22 (2) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Shields Highet
2. Sex and Age,	Male 26½
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Iron Turner
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	25 Regent St Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of Time Insane,	4 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	First Attack
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	4 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether dangerous to others,	Dont think so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jas Highet 25 Regent St Greenock Father
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 22 day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

(To be signed by party applying) James Highet

No. 1881

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned James Wallace
being a (1) Grad. in Med. of the Univ. of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
25 Regent St. Greenock in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David S. Hyslop, Joiner, residing at 25 Regent St. Greenock and that
the said David S. Hyslop is a (5)
person of unsound mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Complete change in character, formerly industrious now idle, refuses to work, goes out unwashed, loses conversations with others, shows a strong desire to be rid of existence.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother states that he says he hears the voices of persons who are dead, that he wishes he was dead, that he wishes to commit suicide.

Name and Medical Designation, James Wallace M.B.
Place of abode, Greenock.

DATED this twenty-first day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned James Laurie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
25 Regent St Greenock in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David S. Hyslop
Joiner, residing at 25 Regent St Greenock and that
the said David S. Hyslop is a (5)
person of unsound mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Careless of his person and in his habits: the persons around him are unfit to associate with; that he wishes he never was born and would be better dead

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) by his brother that he recently purchased took Laudanum with the intention of poisoning himself he wishes he was dead: walks the house during night

Name and Medical Designation, James Laurie M.B.
Place of abode, Greenock

DATED this twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED, this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein David Shields Highet to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, James Highet 25 Regent St Greenock

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Peter Henderson Begg Esq Advocate Sheriff Substitute ~~of the the County~~ of Renfrew & Bute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Highet 25 Regent Street Greenock Certificates under the hands of James Wallace M.D Greenock and James Laurie M.D Ibid , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) David S Highet and that the said David S Highet is a (3) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said David S Highet as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David S Highet which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 22nd. day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

J. Henderson Begg

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7882

Name, David Shields Highet

Date of Admission, 23 July 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~Shire~~ of Dumfries ~~and his Substitutes~~,—

The Petition of Ellen Clement—, Chapel Street, Moniaive,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Clement—, Chapel Street, Moniaive, your Petitioner's (3) Mother, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Clement— to the Crichton Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Ellen Clement

DATED this 24th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ~~sixty~~ six

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Clement—
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 85 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	~~Argyll Street~~ from Chapel Street, Moniaive
7. Place where Found and Examined,	~~Argyll Street~~
8. Length of time Insane,	about three years.
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 3 years.
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. ~~Date of becoming Chargeable~~,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ellen ~~Janet~~ Clement—, daughter, lives with her. Chapel Street Moniaive
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ~~sixty~~ six

(To be signed by Party applying) Ellen Clement

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Alexander Adamson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chapel Street Monzie in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Clement, widow Chapel Street, Monzie and that the said Janet Clement is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambling, incoherent stream of talk about her "possessions redemption". She has had a delusion for a long time that people are plotting against her, & that they come & steal her things. She hammers the sides of her bed with her fists & calls out to people. I have seen her threaten them.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) at times her daughter, Ellen Clement, informs me that she converses & talks continually about things of the past. She is noisy, shouting & thumping the sides of her bed. She abuses various persons at present & often at times who are dead.

Name and Medical Designation, J A Adamson. MB.

Place of Abode, Hastings Hall · Monzie

DATED this 23rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Edward Smith being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surg of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 47 Castle Street Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Clement widow Chapel Street Monzie and that the said Janet Clement is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks incoherently on all kinds of subjects with no connection between them. She is noisy & says she will not answer any questions as I have done her so much harm. She claps her hands, is very abusive & mutters on

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) relatives Her daughter Ellen Clement informs me she often talks to imaginary persons and from her violent behaviour is quite unmanageable.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Edward Smith MB

Place of Abode 47 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this twenty fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Edward Smith being (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 47 Castle Street Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Janet Clement, Widow, Chapel St Moniaive, and that the said ~~Janet~~ person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Wm Edward Smith M.B.C.M.

DATED this twenty fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion —— (1) Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ellen Clement, Chapel Street, Moniaive ——— Certificates under the hands of James Alexander Adamson ——— and William Edward Smith ——— , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Clement, Chapel Street, Moniaive. (Sister Mother) and that the said Janet Clement ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Clement ——— as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Clement which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. One word deleted.

G Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.-

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries to receive therein Mrs Janet Clement to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

25th July 1896.

Daughter

Ellen Clement

No 7883

Janet Clement-

Adm. 25 July 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of MILES M'INNES, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur, Rosehall Cottage, Dumfries your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty sixth — (*) day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur
2. Sex and age,	Female.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of Asylum Attendant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Rosehall Cottage
7. Place where found and examined,	Do Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Heredity and Nursing
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	Dumfries
18. Date of becoming Chargeable	26th July 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter Mc Arthur, Husband Mother and two Maternal Aunts said to have been insane.
20. Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty sixth — day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Miles Mc Innes

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(*) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(*) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) *State the facts.*

(*) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr
being a (*) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery
of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (*) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (*) Rozehall Cottage, Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur, Rozehall Cottage, Dumfries and that the said Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur is a (*) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*)
She is in a semi cataleptic condition
Refuses to speak or move
Has a vacant[illegible]

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)
William Robertson - Junr. Rozehall Lodge states that she has been violent since yesterday; has proven her children for three days and has them on the road
she has been feeding for some time past.

Name and Medical Designation, } Peter Murray Kerr MBCh

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this twenty-sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(*) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(*) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) *State the facts.*

(*) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Finlayson Macdonald
being a (*) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (*) Crichton Royal Institution
in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur, Rozehall Cottage, Dumfries and that the said Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur is a (*) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) She is acutely maniacal, raging about the room; and if touched by the nurse in attendance, striking her and resisting her. She refuses to take food. Says she has a message from Jesus to starve herself and her

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)
Mrs Robertson, Rozehall Lodge, says that Mrs Mc Arthur has been neglecting and starving her children. Yesterday she took the baby aged 2½ months out for hours in the open air when the rain was falling in torrents. The child was clothed only in a

Name and Medical Designation, } Thomas F. Macdonald MB CM

Place of Abode, Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

DATED this twenty sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr —
being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Rosehall Cottage, Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries —, seen and personally examined
Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur —, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) State place of Examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Peter Murray Kerr M.B.C.M.

Dated this twenty-ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. Inspector of Poor, Dumfries

Signature and Address, Miles Mc Innes

Date, 26th July 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles Mc Innes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries —
Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr —
and Thomas Finlayson Macdonald —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur, Rosehall Cottage, Dumfries. (a pauper)
and that the said Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur is a (3) person of unsound mind —
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur — as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Ann Forbes or Mc Arthur — which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this twenty-seventh day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Three words deleted.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7884

Name, Anne Forbes or McArthur
Dumpies

Date of Admission, 20 July 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries Galloway
and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Matthew Robertson, Laiglem, Lesmahagow,
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Robertson residing at Laiglem, your Petitioner's (1) Son, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Robertson to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Matthew Robertson

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty seventh — (2) day of July
One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Robertson
2. Sex and age,	Male Twenty seven years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Single Ploughman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Laiglem
7. Place where found and examined,	~~Laiglem~~ Benstane New Quarry
8. Length of time Insane,	Two months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Twenty seven years
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two months
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Matthew Robertson Father Laiglem Lesmahagow Brother committed Suicide
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	By Inquiry

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty seventh — day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Matthew Robertson

T28L 'os.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Gilmour Kerr
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surg
of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) physicians and Surgeons
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Beulston
New Cumnock
Ayr
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Robertson
and that
the said John Robertson is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Changed in disposi
altered in conduct, unsettled and much elevated; rest
Sleepless, changed in appetite and taste for food;
Boastful to absurdity and disgusting Obscene in
his Language.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Very ma
& much excited. Threatens to commit Suici
by hanging or to murder certain individuals
who cross his path. Alexander Arthur, Ba

Name and Medical Designation, John Gilmour Kerr M.

Place of Abode, Stepends, Old Cumnock.

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow
University and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The
Crichton Royal Institution - 2d House in the County of
Dumfries.
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Robertson, Ploughman,
Tarfglen, Cumnock, Ayrshire
and that
the said John Robertson is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in an
excited Condition: boasts about his
ability to manage all kinds of horses;
and to do all kinds of work: talks about
these things in a confused manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c.

Place of Abode, 27 Castle Street, Dumfries.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Gilmour Kerr
being (1) M.B. Univ. of Glasgow, Univ. of Edinburgh, M.R.C.S. medical qualification.
hereby certify, on my Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Benston (2) State place of examination.
New Cumnock
in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined
John Robertson, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Gilmour Kerr M.B. C.M.

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety Six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Robertson
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, Matthew Robertson

Date, 27th July 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Matthew Robertson, (1) Insert Name and Designation.
Baglom, Cumnock
Certificates under the hands of John Gilmour Kerr
and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) John (2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
Robertson, Benston, New Cumnock. (Petitioners son.)
and that the said John Robertson is a (3) person of (3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Robertson as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty-eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Three words deleted.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7885

Name, John Robertson

Date of Admission, 27 July 1896

13,000.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Richard Waldie being desirous to transfer Fanny muir or Waldie at present a Patient in Midlothian & Tweeddale Asylum, and (1) detained at my instance from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution, hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Fanny muir or Waldie and a Medical Certificate with respect to Her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or that of her nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Richard Waldie Mandatory for Mrs Her Waldie

(2) Brother in Law

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 28 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 96

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Fanny muir or Waldie
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	20th January 1894
7. Length of time Insane,	about 3½ years
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	41 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	about 3½ years
11. Supposed Cause,	Climacteric Period and alcohol.
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	no
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes. strikes at times.
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a Pauper
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Father - Captain muir, 9 Madeira Place, Leith. Husband - address when at home is ~~St Helen Gardens Kelvinside, Glasgow~~ 31 Lacrosse Terr: Hillhead Glasgow

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Richard Waldie Mandatory for Mrs Her Waldie Husband

DATED this 28 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 96.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

V. & A. C.—June 95.

No. 7885

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Richard Blackwell Mitchell being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh Univers hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Midlothian District Asyl personally examined Fanny Muir Waldie, at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that * She is suffe and labours under delusions, such a that I have a large sum of money belonging to her. She is occasional very excited, using menacing language to ; and with respect to her Bodily Health and Condition that they are average.

No 7880
Fanny Muir or Waldie
Adm. 1st August 1896

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries.

R. B. Mitchell M.

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 96.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Fanny Muir of Waldie
from Midlothian District Asylum.
to Crichton Royal Institution
, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Fraser Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 29th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

26th October 1893.

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 96, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients, should be kept in view.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Montgomery, 13 Queen St, Castle Douglas: humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Lizzie Montgomery, your Petitioner's (3) Daughter, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Lizzie Montgomery, to the Southern Counties, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Thomas Montgomery

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 29th (4) day of July, One thousand eight hundred and 96.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Lizzie Montgomery.
2. Sex and Age,	female thirty four.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Castle douglas.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Castle douglas.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Third attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Twenty three.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Southern Counties. about 1887.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two months.
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	31st July 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Montgomery, Queen Street, Castle douglas. (Father of patient)
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	no insanity in family.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 29th day of July, One thousand eight hundred and 96.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Thomas Montgomery

P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Walter Lorraine, being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University, and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Queen st Castle Douglas, in the County of Kirkcudbright, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Montgomery, 13 Queen st Castle Douglas, and that the said Elizabeth Montgomery, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She has some harmless delusions and believes she is doing things some things which are quite necessary. She is an attack very similar to her former occasion, for the last of which she was confined in the Dumfries Crichton Asylum for 3 mos

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her father says that from being an industrious sensible woman she is idle wandering about and does without apparent aim. She picks up all sorts of green things and calls them flowers bless them

Name and Medical Designation, Walter Lorraine M.B.Edin

Place of Abode, Castle Douglas.

DATED this 31st day of July, One thousand eight hundred and 96.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bell Lorraine, being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of Edinburgh University, and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Queen Street Castle Douglas, in the County of Kirkcudbright, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Montgomery, 13 Queen Street Castle Douglas, and that the said Elizabeth Montgomery, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is untidy in her appearance, answers in monosyllables, is suspicious & avoids looking at you.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Father says she is very indifferent to appearance in dress habits, is constantly wandering about the fields, is quite contradicted, takes no interest in anything

Name and Medical Designation, Robert B Lorraine M.B. Edin

Place of Abode Castle Douglas

DATED this 31st day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute — of the (1) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Thomas Montgomery, Queen Street, Castle Douglas, Certificates under the hands of Walter Lorraine and Robert Bell Lorraine, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Lizzie Montgomery, 13 Queen St., Castle Douglas (3) (Father's daughter), and that the said Lizzie Montgomery is a (4) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Lizzie Montgomery, as a Patient into the (5) Public — Asylum of Southern Counties, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Lizzie Montgomery, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this First day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public
Asylum of Southern Counties,
Dumfries.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7887

Lizzie Montgomery

~~Lottie Ingles~~

Adm. 1 August 1896.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2)
of Dumfries & Galloway; *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Thomas Murdoch, Ranfurly Lodge, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary (Pattie) Murdoch,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Daughter, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary (Pattie) Murdoch, to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas Murdoch

(4) The Date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Third (4) day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six Years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary (Pattie) Murdoch.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 22 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ranfurly Lodge, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ranfurly Lodge, Bridge of Weir. Do
8. Length of time Insane,	About 3 months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	22 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	✓
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 3 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	✓
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	✓
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Father Thomas Murdoch, Ranfurly Lodge, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire. None;
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Third day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas Murdoch

P.p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Campbell Syme, being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edin & Faculty Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Registered Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ranferly Lodge Bridge of Weir. Parish of Kilbarchan in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary (Patti) Murdoch Ranferly Lodge Bridge of Weir and that the said Mary (Patti) Murdoch, is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very restless. Walks Constantly up and down. or Stands & gazes in a enchanting case & Seems vacant when spoken to. & talks incoherently.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Father says, She fancies herself to be Some one entitled to rule & take Command. She imagines herself to be a daughter of the Queen & one of the Saints.

Name and Medical Designation, Campbell Syme, LRCP&S Ed.

Place of Abode, The Sea. Kilmalcolm

DATED this third day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Turner, being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 52 Miller St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary (Patti) Murdoch Ranferly Lodge Bridge of Weir and that the said Mary (Patti) Murdoch is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She says she is Not Patti Murdoch but a person of great importance & stood upon a chair while talking to me

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her brother says that she has settled notions about herself that She is a princess & sometimes a saint.

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Turner Physician & Surgeon

Place of Abode, 10 Bellgrove St Glasgow

DATED this fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned Campbell Syme ——— Ed.ᵈ Faculty Phys.ᵃ & Surg.ᵉ Glas.ᵍ ——— (1) being (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Ranfurly Lodge in the County of Renfrew ———, seen and personally examined Mary (Pattie) Murdoch, ———, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Campbell Syme. L.R.C.P.Ed.ᵉ

DATED this third day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Mary (Pattie) Murdoch ——— to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father.

Signature and Address, Thomas Murdoch Ranfurly Lodge Bridge of Weir

Date, 4ᵗʰ August 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson ——— (1) Sheriff-Substitute, ——— of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, ——— having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Murdoch, Ranfurly Lodge, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire, ——— Certificates under the hands of Campbell Syme, ——— and Hugh Turner, ———, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary (Pattie) Murdoch, Ranfurly Lodge, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire (Eldest Daughter) and that the said Mary (Pattie) Murdoch, — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary (Pattie) Murdoch, ——— as a Patient into the (6) Public ——— Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary (Pattie) Murdoch, which accompanied the said Petition. One word deleted.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

DATED this Fifth ——— day of August, ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years.

Geo. Sampson

To the Superintendent of the (1) Public, *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution. Dumfries.

(1) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

No 7888

Mary (Pattie) Murdoch

Adm. 4 August 1896.

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum for the order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, —
_____ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of (Mrs) Anne Dott Thomson
9 Hampstead Road Fairfield Liverpool,
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Marion Allan Thomson, 9 Hampstead Road, Fairfield, Liverpool,

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) daughter, — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Marion Allan Thomson, _____ to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Anne Dott Thomson

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this Sixth — (2) day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marion Allan Thomson.
Sex and Age,	Female. Twenty four last October.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Light indoor occupation.
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Congregational. Formerly Church of Scotland
Previous Place of Abode,	St Johns Road Annan Scotland, 9 Hampstead Road, Fairfield. Liverpool.
Place where Found and Examined,	Three months (Nearly)
Length of Time Insane,	Yes
Whether First Attack,	Twenty-three.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	Never before examined or under treatment.
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Three months (Nearly).
Duration of Existing Attack,	Do not Know.
Supposed Cause,	Not Known
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Sometimes talks about suicide.
Whether Suicidal,	No.
Whether dangerous to others,	
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
Date of becoming Chargeable,	
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	(Mrs) Anne Dott Thomson. Mother, 9 Hampstead Road, Fairfield, Liverpool.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixth - day of August, —One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. —

(To be signed by party applying) Anne Dott Thomson

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Edward Adams, M.D. St. And
being a (1) M.R.C.S. England - Member of Royal College of Phys
of Ireland,
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Ham
Road, Fairfield, Liverpool, in the County of
Lancaster, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Allan Marion Thomson
of 9 Hampstead Rd, Fairfield, Liverpool and that
the said Marion Allan Thomson, is a (5)
person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Marion Allan Thomson gesticulates wildly and talks incoherently
spirits says she has communications from God and the Holy Ghost
that She receives letters from heaven. She labours under delusion
as holding communications with me and others when absent

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7) By her Mother, Anne Scott Thomson, I am to
that Marion Allan Thomson talks sings and dances in a
and incoherent manner. Speaks, at times, of Suicide, and
She has communication with other worlds.

Name and Medical Designation, Edward Adams M.
Place of abode, M.R.C.P. Irel. M.R.C.S. Eng
95 Shaw St. Liverpool

DATED this Fourth day of August, One thousand
eight hundred and Ninety-Six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow
University and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician + Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The
Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Marion Allan Thomson,
Spinster, 9 Hampstead Road, Fairfield, Liverpool, and that
the said Marion Allan Thomson is a (5)
person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks freely
and in a very incoherent manner, about many
things; Chiefly about Voices, Ghosts and Spirits.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c
Place of abode, 27 Carlyle St. Dumfries

DATED this Sixth day of August One thousand
eight hundred and ninety Six years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned James Rutherford, ——— being (1) an M.D. and Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— , seen and personally examined Marion Allan Thomson, ——— , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

James Rutherford

DATED, this fifth day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Marion Allan Thomson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Mother

Signature and Address, A. D. Thomson 9 Hampstead Road Fairfield Liverpool

Date, 5th August 1896

TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, ——— Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Mrs Anne Watt Thomson, 9 Hampstead Road, Fairfield, Liverpool, ——— Certificates under the hands of Edward Adam, ——— and Alexander Thomson, ——— , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Marion Allan Thomson, 9 Hampstead Road, Fairfield, Liverpool, (Petrs Daughter,) and that the said Marion Allan Thomson, is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Marion Allan Thomson, — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her - Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Marion Allan Thomson, ——— ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventh day of August, - One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Edward Adams, M.D. St. And
being a (1) M.R.C.S. England - member of Royal College of Phys
of Ireland,
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner and O
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Ham
Road, Fairfield, Liverpool in the County of
Lancaster separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Allan Marion Thomson
of 9 Hamp Stead Rd, Fairfield, Liverpool and that
the said Marion Allan Thomson, is a (5)
person of unsound mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Marion Allan Thomson gesticulates wildly and talks incoherently
spirits says she has communications from God and the Holy Ghost
& Co. he sends letters from heaven. He labours under delusi

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

Date

Name

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh
University and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The
Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Marion Allan Thomson,
Spinster, 9 Hampstead Road Fairfield, Liverpool and that
the said Marion Allan Thomson is a (5)
person of unsound mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks freely
and in a very incoherent manner, about many
things; Chiefly about Loves, Ghosts and Spirits.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c
Place of abode, 24 Carlyle St. Dumfries

DATED this Sixth day of August One thousand
eight hundred and ninety Six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned James Rutherford, ———
being (1) an M.D. and Fellow of the Royal Coll. of Physicians Edinburgh
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, ———
in the County of Dumfries, ——, seen and personally examined Marion Allan Thomson, ———, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

James Rutherford

DATED, this fifth day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ———

Signature and Address, ———

Date, ———

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson, ——— Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Mrs Anne Dott Thomson, 9 Hampstead Road, Fairfield, Liverpool, ——— Certificates under the hands of Edward Adam, ——— and Alexander Thomson, ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Marion Allan Thomson, 9 Hampstead Road, Fairfield, Liverpool, (Petner's Daughter,) and that the said Marion Allan Thomson, is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Marion Allan Thomson, — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her - Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Marion Allan Thomson, ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventh day of August, - One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted

Geo Sampson

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7889

Name, Marion Allan Thomson

Date of Admission, 5 August 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff ~~of the (*) Shire~~ of Dumfries ~~and his Substitutes~~ Ellisland at Dumfries.

The Petition of Mary Scott, Garrel Hill Kirkmichael

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Scott, ——

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (*) father, ——

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Scott, —— to the Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Mary Scott

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (*) day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Scott.
2. Sex and Age,	male, Age 65 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Ploughman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Burnfit.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lanemuir.
8. Length of time Insane,	One week.
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	62 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Lg. Lo. Asylum. Dumfries.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	1 week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Friends visiting him.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	——
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	——
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Scott, Burnfit, daughter. Brother. — — —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	——

I certify, that, to the best of my knowlegde, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Mary Scott

P. p.

No. 1884

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Park, Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Garrell Hill
in Kirkmichael in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Scott,
and that
the said James Scott, is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

1. Believes he is a deceased but has come back to life
2. his feet are on fire & that the head is going to become so.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Dancing & singing at all hours of night.

Name and Medical Designation, William Park MD. Edin

Place of Abode, Johnstone Bridge, Lockerbie

DATED this seventh day of August One thousand eight
hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other-like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Utrecht University
and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The,
Crichton Royal Institution - 2nd House in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Scott, Ploughman,
Garrell Hill, Kirkmichael, Dumfriesshire and that
the said James Scott is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently; thinks he should have been some one else: in the midst of talking begins clapping his hands and singing.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode 27 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this Eighth day of August One thousand eight
hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein James Scott to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Daughter

Signature and Address, Mary Scott Burnside Kirkmichael

Date, August 7th 1896

person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Park M.B. CM

DATED this Seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Hertles Shortt, Honorary Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (1) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Mary Scott, Garrell Hill, Kirkmichael, Certificates under the hands of William Park, and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) James Scott Garrell Hill, Kirkmichael (Otherwise Parker), and that the said James Scott, is a (4) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Scott as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Scott, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Tenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties, Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(*) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*)

1. Believes he is a deceased brother come back to
2. his feet are on fire & that the head is a
become so.

(†) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (†)

Dancing & singing at all hours of night.

Name and Medical Designation, William Park MD. Coll

Place of Abode, Johnstone Bridge, Lockerbie

DATED this Seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(‡) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(§) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(‖) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(¶) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(**) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson

being a (‡) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University and Surgeon,

and being in actual practice as a (§) Physician and Surgeon,

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (‖) The Crichton Royal Institution - 2nd House in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (¶) James Scott, Ploughman, Garrego Hill, Kirkmichael, Dumfriesshire, and that the said James Scott is a (**) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(*) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) Talks incoherently; thinks he should have been some one else: in the midst of talking begins clapping his hands and singing.

(†) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (†)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode 27 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Park, being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & master of Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Garrell Hill, in the County of Dumfries, ——, seen and personally examined James Scott, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Park M.B. CM

DATED this Seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Hertles Short, Honorary Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary Scott, Garrell Hill, Kirkmichael, ——, Certificates under the hands of William Park, ——, and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Scott Garrell Hill, Kirkmichael (Dtr's father), and that the said James Scott, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Scott — as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Scott, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Tenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

W. H. Short

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties, Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7890

James Scott

Adm. 7 August 1896

[FORM A[1]]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 37.

NOTICE OF ADMISSION.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE, That (1)

was received into this House as a (2)

Patient on the (3) day of

and I hereby transmit a Copy of the Order and Medical Certificates and Statement on which he was received.

Subjoined is a Report with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the above-named Patient.

Superintendent.

DATED at this (4) day of

One thousand eight hundred and

To the Secretary of the
General Board of Lunacy.

James Walker
Adm. 10 August 1896

REPORT.

I HAVE this day (4) seen and personally examined

the Patient named in the above Notice,

and hereby report and certify, with respect to mental state, that (5)

and with respect to bodily health and condition, that (6)

(7)

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Private or Pauper.
(3) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; or within twenty-one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(4) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(5) Insert Particulars.
(6) Insert Particulars.
(7) Add Designation.

~~(Copies.)~~

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ——— *of the* (2) Dumfries and Galloway ~~of~~ ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of David Walker, farmer, South Corbelly, Newabbey, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Walker, South Corbelly, Newabbey, Kirkcudbright your Petitioner's (3) Brother, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Walker, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

David Walker

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth — (4) day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Walker.
2. Sex and Age,	male (54).
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	S. Corbelly. Newabbey.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	S. Corbelly. Newabbey.
8. Length of time Insane,	two days.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	———
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	two days.
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	——— Father insane. David Walker above designed (Brother)
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Tenth day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) David Walker

~~(Copies.)~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, James Corrigal Rossie ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery, and Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon ——— hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) South Corsewall Terrace, Kirkcudbright ——— in the County of Kirkcudbright ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Walker, Farmer, South Corsewall Terrace, Kirkcudbright, and that the said James Walker, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a very excited state and shouting incessantly. He says he has been appointed to kill all the people about the farm, and he must do so to night at Calezie. He is complaining of poverty and having no money. He smells worse around his bed and has soiled

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) communicated to me by his brother David Walker. He spent last night (Sunday) shouting and jumping about his room. He has been depressed for some time past.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, J. Rossie MB. CM. MD. Edin.

Place of Abode, Terraby Dumfries.

DATED this 10th day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein James Walker to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, David Walker Terraby

Date, 10th August 1896

---

and unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a state of great excitement: thinks he is the Devil on Earth; and that he must kill some one, or himself.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Told by his brother David Walker that he has been in the above condition for the past two days.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode 27 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this Tenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

~~(Copies.)~~

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ——— *of the* (2) Dumfries and Galloway ——— *of* ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of David Walker, farmer, South Corbelly, Newabbey, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Walker, South Corbelly, Newabbey, Kirkcudbright your Petitioner's (3) Brother, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Walker, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

David Walker

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth — (4) day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length, ... James Walker.
2. Sex and Age, ... male — (54).
3. Married, Single, or Widowed, . . Single

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) State the fact and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, ———
Place of abode, ———

DATED this ——— day of ——— One thousand eight hundred and ———

15. Whether Suicidal, ... Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others, . . Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable, . . . ———
18. Date of becoming Chargeable, . . ———
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane, ... Father insane. David Walker above designed (Brother)
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars, ———

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Tenth day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) David Walker

~~(Copies.)~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Corrigal Rosie
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery, and Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) South Corbelly, Newabbey
in the County of Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Walker, Farmer, South Corbelly, Newabbey, Kirkcudbrightshire, and that the said James Walker, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a very excited state and shouting incoherently. He says he has been appointed to kill all the people about the farm, and he must do so to night at 8 o'clock. He also complains of poverty and having no money. He is making some aroma in his bed and tearing it.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Communicated by his brother David Walker. He spent last night (Sunday) shouting and jumping about the room. He has been depressed for some time past.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, J. Rosie M.B. C.M. M.D. Edin.

Place of Abode, Newabbey Dumfries.

DATED this 3rd day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) South Corbelly, Newabbey, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Walker Farmer, South Corbelly, Newabbey, Kirkcudbrightsh., and that the said James Walker is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a state of great excitement: thinks he is the Devil on Earth; and that he must kill some one, or himself.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Told by his brother, David Walker, that he has been in the above condition for the past two days.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode 27 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this 3rd day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

~~(Copies.)~~

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Cornigal Rossie — being (1) Burgess & Indwell Thereof Surgeon & Doctor of Me. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) So. Corbelly, in the County of Kirkcudbright — , seen and personally examined James Walker Farmer So. Corbelly — , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. C. Rossie. Mb. Ch. M. D. Edin

DATED this Tenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six. —

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Bennet Shortt, (1) Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, ——— having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) David Walker, Farmer, South Corbelly, Newabbey, ——— Certificates under the hands of J. C. Rossie, ——— and Alexander Thomson ——— , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Walker, South Corbelly, Newabbey, (Peter's Brother), and that the said James Walker, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Walker, ——— as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his - Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Walker, ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eleventh - day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries. -

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the order of the Sheriff thereof.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mary Tomey . 31 Leinster Road . Dublin humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Thomas Henry Sneyd Tomey 31 Leinster Road . Dublin your Petitioner's (1) Husband —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Thomas Henry Sneyd Tomey to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary Tomey

DATED this Fourteenth (2) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

	Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Henry Sneyd Tomey
	Sex and Age,	Male . aged 37
	Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
	Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Medical Practitioner.
	Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Ireland
	Previous Place of Abode,	31 Leinster Road . Dublin
	Place where Found and Examined,	Dublin .
	Length of Time Insane,	a few days
	Whether First Attack,	No
1	Age (if known) on First Attack,	30 .
1	When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution 13 Sept 1895 to 25 July 1896.
1	Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
1	Supposed Cause,	Mental worry
1	Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
1	Whether Suicidal,	No.
1	Whether dangerous to others,	No.
1	Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	——
1	Date of becoming Chargeable,	——
1	Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father . Thomas Tomey . M D 11 Eblana Terrace . Dublin Wife . Mary Tomey . 31 Leinster Road . Dublin .
2	Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) Mary Tomey

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned W. Thornley Stoker being a (1) M.D. Dub. F.R.C.S.I and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon. do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Ely Place, Dublin in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thos. Henry Sneyd Forney and that the said Thos Forney is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Expansive Ideas; imperfect utterance; aphasia; imperfect gait; laxity and incoherence.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his wife has noticed the above also his great excitability

Name and Medical Designation, W. Thornley Stoker M.D.
Place of abode, 8 Ely Place Dublin

DATED this 31st day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow, University and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Henry Sneyd Forney, Medical Practitioner, 21 Leinster Road, Dublin and that the said Thomas Henry Sneyd Forney is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks in a confused incoherent and unintelligible manner: unsteady in walking: hands swollen from violent striking the walls of his room

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c
Place of abode, 27 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned James Rutherford
being (1) an M.D. and Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Ed.: (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Crichton Royal Institution (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Thomas Henry Sneyd Torney, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Rutherford

DATED, this Eleventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Thomas Henry Sneyd Torney to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address, Mary S Torney

Date, 11th August 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, Honorary Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Mary (1) Insert Name & Designation
Torney, 31 Leinster Road, Dublin
Certificates under the hands of W. Thornley Stoker
and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Thomas Henry Sneyd Torney, 31 Leinster Road, Dublin. (Patients Husband) — and that the said (2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
Thomas Henry Sneyd Torney is as (3) Lunatic and a person of unsound mind (3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Thomas Henry Sneyd Torney — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Henry Sneyd Torney —
— which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fourteenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words delete

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7892

Name, Thomas Henry Sneyd Torney

Date of Admission, 11 August 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitute,—

The Petition of MILES M'INNES, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Jane Bell or Haugh, ——— your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Bell or Haugh, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction the admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (*) day of August — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Bell or Haugh.
2. Sex and age,	Female — 50 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous place of abode,	Sloop, Dumpris.
7. Place where found and examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	Drinking Laudanum.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	Dumpris.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable	12th August 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Haugh, Husband — in America.
20. Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twelfth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Miles Mc Innes

No. 7802

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith,
being a (1) Licentiate in Medicine of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Victoria Place, Stoop, Dumfries,
in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Bell or Haugh.
and that the said Jane Bell or Haugh, is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her restless insane excited appearance. Tells me that she cannot control herself. Will commit suicide or injure some person.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her brother informs me that she has threatened to commit suicide. Has attempted to do so.

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.D.

Place of Abode, 9 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh,
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner,
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Victoria Place, Stoop, Dumfries,
in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Bell or Haugh,
Victoria Place Stoop
and that the said Jane Bell or Haugh, is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She tells me that she is very miserable and depressed: says she wishes to end her life and that she has not slept for months and that she has "visions" & horrible faces staring at her: she feels somebody grasping

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) agility &

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being (1) Medical Practitioner residing at Dumfries
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day at (2) Victoria Place, Stoop, Dumfries,
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Jane Bell or Haugh, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State Medical qualification.
(2) State place of Examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Smith Sandle

DATED this twelfth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety five.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Jane Bell or Haugh to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Miles Mc Innes Dumfries.

Date, 12th August 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, Sheriff-Substitute ~~of the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles Mc Innes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries; Certificates under the hands of John Smith, and Peter Murray Kerr, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Jane Bell or Haugh, Victoria Place, Stoop, Dumfries, (a pauper), and that the said Jane Bell or Haugh is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Bell or Haugh, as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Jane Bell or Haugh, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fourteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six. Three words deleted.

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

W. H. Shortt

No. 7893

Name Jane Bell or Keogh.
Dumfries

Date of Admission, 12th August 1896.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — ~~of the~~ (2) ~~and his Substitutes,~~ at Dumfries.
of Dumfries & Galloway

The Petition of Robert C. Lupton. Insp.r of Poor, New Luce mathm.
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Mc Mecking Waterfoot, New Luce
your Petitioner's (3) Pauper,
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Mc Mecking to the Southern Counties' Asylum Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robt. C. Lupton

DATED this Twelfth (4) day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Mc Mecking.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 50.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Letter carrier. Previously Joiner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Waterfoot. New Luce.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	44.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Southern Co: Asylum. Dumfries. 1890.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	might become.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Luce Parish Council.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12 August 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Annabella Mc Keeting or Mr Culloch. Newton Luce.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

DATED this Twelfth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robt. C. Lupton P. P.
Insp.r of Poor.
New Luce
Wigtown

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Matthews, ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master of Surgery of the University of Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Waterfoot, New Luce, ——— in the County of Wigtown, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William McMecking, Sotter carrier now pauper, ——— and that the said William McMecking, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Six years ago he required to be sent into an asylum. He has a wild, wandering countenance and is incoherent in his language, says he is being injured by all his neighbours & stabs of half crowns, &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His sister states that he broke thirteen panes of glass yesterday, wounding his hand, that he got out of the house through the night, and that he might be dangerous to his children &c &c &c

Name and Medical Designation, David Matthews M.B. & C.M. Edin.

Place of Abode, Glenluce

DATED this twelfth day of august — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Duke Munro ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & master in Surgery of Aberdeen University, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Waterfoot, New Luce, ——— in the County of Wigtown, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William McMecking, Waterfoot, New Luce, Wigtown (Letter Carrier) now pauper, and that the said William McMecking, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
His appearance is excited and anxious looking. Constantly on the alert. His talk is incoherent unable to answer questions rationally. He says he is in fear of people & consequently broke the panes of the windows

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Alexander McCulloch his brother in law states he was confined in an asylum before. For some days back he has noticed him rather peculiar, and last night he was quite outrageous, smashing the windows and threatening to strike people & going about shouting at times

Name and Medical Designation, D Duke Munro M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode 17 Lewis St. Stranraer.

DATED this 12th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 96

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Matthews, being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of the University of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Wallafoot New Luce, in the County of Wigtown, seen and personally examined William Mc Meeking, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

David Matthews M.B. & C.M. Edin.

DATED this Twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Co: Asylum Dumfries to receive therein William Mc Meeking, our Pauper, to which the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers, — Robt. C. Lupton. Insp.r of Poor. New Luce. 12th August 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Heron Shortt, — (1) Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert C. Lupton, Inspector of Poor, New Luce, Wigtown, — Certificates under the hands of David Matthews, — and David Duke Monro —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Mc Meeking, Letter Carrier, New Luce, Wigtown, (a pauper), and that the said William Mc Meeking, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Mc Meeking, — as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Southern Counties, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Mc Meeking, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fourteenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7894

William McMecking

Adm. 13 August 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of MILES M'INNES, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Patrick Mc Cormack, — your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Patrick Mc Cormack, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighteenth (*) day of August — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Patrick Mc Cormack.
2. Sex and age,	male — 60.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	— Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous place of abode,	Dumfries Workhouse.
7. Place where found and examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Several Weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not known.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Was in Argyll and Bute not long ago, but cannot tell when.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	General Debility.
13. Supposed Cause,	No.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	~~Dumfries~~ Urr, Kirkcudbright.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	12th August 1896.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable	Jas Mc Cormack resides in Port St. Dalbeattie.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	None.
20. Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventeenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Miles Mc Innes

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith, _____
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh Universi
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon —
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Poorhou
Dumfries, _____ in the County of
Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Patrick McCormack a pau
_____ and that
the said Patrick McCormack, is a (5) person of unsound
mind, _____ and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Inability to comprehe
or answer simple questions correctly; tells me
that he is stupid, and is unable to understand
the surroundings. that he loses himself and can
find his way about.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The
Governor of the Poorhouse informs me that he has
been restless at night, getting out of bed and
wandering about in an aimless manner

Name and Medical Designation. John Smith MD

Place of Abode, 43 Castle Street Dum

Dated this seventeenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr, _____
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Su
of the University of Edinburgh, _____
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner,
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the
Poorhouse, Dumfries, _____ in the County of
Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Patrick McCormack,
pauper _____ and that
the said Patrick McCormack, is a (5) person
of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is stupid and confused.
Is unable to answer & understand
simple questions. Is continually wandering
about night and day: often loses himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr MB

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

Dated this seventeenth day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery,
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Poorhouse, Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Patrick McCormack, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State Medical qualification.
(2) State place of Examination.

Peter Murray Kerr M.B.C.M.

DATED this eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Patrick McCormack,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. } Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Miles McInnes, Dumfries

Date, 17th August 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute ~~of the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles McInnes,
Inspector of Poor, Dumfries,
Certificates under the hands of John Smith
and Peter Murray Kerr, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Patrick McCormack, Poor House, Dumfries, (a pauper)
and that the said Patrick McCormack is a (3) person of unsound mind,
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Patrick McCormack as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Patrick McCormack,
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. Three words deleted.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7895

Name, Patrick McCormack

Date of Admission, 17 August 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 15.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Miles M'Innes, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Margt Richardson or Stewart your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margt Richardson or Stewart, — to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction the admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Eighteenth (*) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margt Richardson or Stewart.
2. Sex and age,	Female—76.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous place of abode,	Dumpris Door town.
7. Place where found and examined,	Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Second.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	76
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Dec 1895
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known.
13. Supposed Cause,	Do.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Do.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Do.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Do.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	Dumpris.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable	25th Dec 1895.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	None known.
20. Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Seventeenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

Miles Mc Innes

(To be signed by the party applying)

1895

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate : e. g.*– Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr, ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner ——— do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Poorhouse Dumfries, ——— in the County of Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Richardson or Stewart, Pauper, ——— and that the said Margaret Richardson ~~Stewart~~ is a (5) person of ——— unsound mind ——— ~~and~~ a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is excited and restless. Her speech is incoherent: she has delusions of unseen agency, meaning that she is attacked by spirits which have power over her body and soul.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others : (7)
The matron Mrs Elliot informs me that she thinks her food is being poisoned and that she constantly removes her c

Name and Medical Designation. } Peter Murray Kerr. MB

Place of Abode, 28 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this Seventeenth day of August, ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate : e. g.*– Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith. ——— being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon ——— do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Poorhouse Dumfries, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Richardson or Stewart a pauper ——— and that the said Margaret Richardson ~~Stewart~~ is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself : (6) Rambling incoherent speech & delusions. States that unseen persons through the influence of a God are acting on her brain & doing her harm.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others : (7)
Mrs Elliot informs me that she believed that her food was poisoned.

Name and Medical Designation, } John Smith MD.

Place of Abode, 69 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this Seventeenth day of August ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr, being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery, hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Poor-house, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Margaret Richardson Stewart, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State Medical qualification.
(2) State place of Examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Peter Murray Kerr MBCM

DATED this seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Margaret Richardson or Stewart, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Wallace McDowall

Date, 17th August 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Scott, Honorary, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles McInnes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr, and John Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Margaret Richardson or Stewart, the Poorhouse, Dumfries, (a pauper) and that the said Margaret Richardson or Stewart is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Richardson or Stewart as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Margaret Richardson or Stewart, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

W. H. Scott

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7896

Name, Margaret Richardson or Stewart

Dumfries

Date of Admission, 17 August 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the superintendent of the Asylum after the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries ~~and his Substitutes~~.

The Petition of Rector of Lair Glenzierd Norfolk Joseph Lloyd Brereton,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Lieut Colonel William Lloyd Brereton,

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) son. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Lloyd Brereton to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) J. L. Brereton

(2) The date of the Petition not be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this Seventeenth (2) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Lloyd Brereton
2. Sex and Age,	Male age forty
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Lieut Colonel in the Army
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dum Dum India
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Last week in April 1896
8. Length of Time Insane,	First
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Nerves three Months ago - Broke. and perhaps fall from horse
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Joseph Lloyd Brereton Rector of Little Massingham Norfolk Father none on the Father's side - an Uncle on the Mothers side has been since boyhood imbecile.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(To be signed by party applying) J. L. Brereton

1896

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned David Semple being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, Royal University of Ireland and being in actual practice as a (2) an Army Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Lunatic Hospital, Netley in the County of Hants separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Lt. Col. William Lloyd Brereton and that the said Lt Col W. L. Brereton is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

He hoped that Charles Dickens, the Emperor of Germany and the Queen of England were in good health & that they were no relations of his, said he knew Conic sections & that he was charged with Electricity &c.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Surgeon major Harwood Jones states that he imagined Jesus Christ told him he would go to Heaven, because he had so much Electricity in him, also that he could make time out of Railway time.

Name and Medical Designation, D. Semple Surgeon Major Arms.

Place of abode, Netley

DATED this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Edwin Fairland being a (1) L.R.C.P.I. M.R.C.S. L.S.A. and being in actual practice as a (2) An Army Surgeon. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Lunatic Hospital. Netley in the County of Hants separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Lt. Col: William Lloyd Brereton and that the said Lt: Col: W. L. Brereton is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) by wild and foolish talk - weak and silly manner - and general appearance

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) he imagines himself a board ship - thinks that he is related to Emperors & Kings - full of irrational ideas.

Name and Medical Designation, Edwin Fairland L.R.C.P.I. M.R.C.S. L.S.A.

Place of abode, Netley

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED, this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein William Lloyd Brereton to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, J. L. Brereton Little Massingham Norfolk

Date, August 6th 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Harries Scott, Esq. Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Joseph Lloyd Brereton, Rector of Little Massingham, Norfolk Certificates under the hands of David Semple and Edwin Lirland —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Lieut: Col: William Lloyd Brereton Lunatic Hospital, Netley, Hants. (Peter's Son) and that the said William Lloyd Brereton is a (3) lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Lloyd Brereton as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Lloyd Brereton which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

W H Scott

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7897

Name, William Lloyd Brereton

Date of Admission, 18 August 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway, *at* Dumfries, ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Henry R. Sewell, Inspector of Poor, Lochrutton, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Janet Nibloe, residing at Lochfoot, Lochrutton, your Petitioner's (1) pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Nibloe, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Henry R. Sewell
Inspector of Poor. Lochrutton.

DATED this 20th (2) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-Six.

(2) The date of the Petition shall be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Nibloe.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 40 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	———
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lochfoot. Lochrutton.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lochfoot.
8. Length of Time Insane,	three or four weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	———
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 or 4 weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lochrutton.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20th August 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Joseph Nibloe, Father. Lochfoot, Lochrutton.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 20th day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(To be signed by party applying) Henry R. Sewell
Inspector of Poor
Lochrutton.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned John Smith
being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lochfoot, Lochmutton, in the County of Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Kibloe, Lochfoot a pauper and that the said Janet Kibloe, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) her appearance and conversation indicating imbecility, talks in an incoherent manner.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Lockerbie, Lochfoot informs me that she becomes violent excited, and threatens to throw about her, she also says she will kill herself & has attempted to do so by shoving at her throat forcing her hands violently into her mouth.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.D.
Place of abode, 14 Castle Douglas

DATED this twentieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lochfoot, Lochmutton, in the County of Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Kibloe, Lochfoot, pauper and that the said Janet Kibloe, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is feeble minded: is an epileptic her manner and general expression indicate Insanity. she refuses to take her food.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Lockerbie, Lochfoot, informs me that she flies into violent excitement throws articles of furniture about & that she attempted to hang herself.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.
Place of abode, 20 Castle Douglas

DATED this twentieth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned John Smith
being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University, (1) Medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Lochfoot, (2) Exact place of examination.
Lochmutton
in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined
Janet Nibloe a Pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Smith M.D. L.C.

DATED, this twenty eighth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Janet Nibloe,
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor
Signature and Address, Henry R. Sewell, Lochfoot, Dumfries.
Date, 29th August 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thorburn, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute ~~of the the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, (1) Insert Name & Designation
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Henry
R. Sewell, Inspector of Poor Lochmutton,
Certificates under the hands of John Smith,
and Peter Murray Kerr, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Janet Nibloe, Lochfoot, (2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
Lochmutton, (Petitioner's Pauper) and that the said
Janet Nibloe, is a (3) person of unsound mind (3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Nibloe, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize Ker Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Nibloe,
which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty first day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

W. H. Thorburn

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7898

Name, Janet Niblock
Lockmaker

Date of Admission, 20 August 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 15.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Arthur Ludlow-Hewitt, Blancoole House, Bandon, Co. Cork humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Mrs Edith Annie Ludlow-Hewitt, your Petitioner's (1) wife, —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Edith Annie Ludlow Hewitt to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity which Petitioner stands Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) T. A. Ludlow Hewitt

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ~~Twenty first~~ Twenty first (2) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Edith Annie Ludlow-Hewitt.
2. Sex and age,	Female. 42 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of a landed proprietor.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Anglican Church.
6. Previous place of abode,	Blancoole. (Bandon).
7. Place where found and examined,	Coolmaine.
8. Length of time Insane,	2 years.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	37 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Not in another Establishment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 years.
13. Supposed Cause,	Puerperal.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	——
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	——
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, [2] and degree of Relationship (if known) [3] and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	1 Alfred R. Hudson. Wick House, Pershore. Worc. 2 Father. 3 No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	——

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Nineteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

(To be signed by the Party applying) T. A. Ludlow Hewitt

2691 No.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J.J. Welply,
being a (1) Medical doctor of Trinis University, Ireland,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician,
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glanmire Station, Cork, in the County of Cork,
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Annie Edith Ludlow-Hewitt, Glancork House,
and that the said Annie Edith Ludlow-Hewitt, is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines that her food is poisoned; that She is shrinking & diminishing in Size; that poison is placed on her clothes; &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that She leaped through her bed room window. He cannot get her to eat, as She believes her food is poisoned.

Name and Medical Designation, J.J. Welply. M.D.

Place of Abode, Bandon. Co. Cork.

DATED this Nineteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Edith Annie Ludlow-Hewitt, Lady, Glancoak House, Bandon, Co. Cork.
and that the said Edith Annie Ludlow-Hewitt is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has an excited appearance and frightened look: thinks her body is being changed, and that food can do her no good.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, 27 Castle Street, Dumfries

DATED this Twenty first day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, J. J. Welply,
being (1) M. D., L. R. C. S.,
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glanmire Station, Cork
in the County of Cork, seen and personally examined Annie Editth Ludlow-Hewitt,
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

J. J. Welply. M.D.

DATED this Nineteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Mrs Annie Edith Ludlow-Hewitt,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband.

Signature and Address, T. A. Ludlow Hewitt

Date, 19th Aug 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thorburn, Sheriff-Substitute ~~of the County~~ of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Thomas Arthur Ludlow-Hewitt, Blancoole House, Bandon, Co: Cork.
Certificates under the hands of J. J. Welply,
and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Edith Annie Ludlow-Hewitt, Blancoole House Bandon Co: Cork (Patients Wife)
and that the said Edith Annie Ludlow-Hewitt is a (3) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Edith Annie Ludlow-Hewitt as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Edith Annie Ludlow-Hewitt which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, or, if a Pauper, state his Parish.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty second day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six years.

W. H. Thorburn

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7899

Name, Edith Annie Ludlow Hewitt

Date of Admission, 21st August 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the order of the Sheriff granted.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway ~~at Dumfries and his Substitutes~~ at Dumfries

The Petition of John Maxwell, Insp. of Poor, Irongray humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Helen Douglas or Harley — 19 Laud Street, Maxwelltown

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) Pauper — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Helen Douglas or Harley — to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Maxwell

(2) The date of the Petition is to be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this 22nd (2) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Douglas or Harley.
Sex and Age,	Female aged 40 years.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Working class. Millworker
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous Place of Abode,	67 Glasgow Street, Maxwelltown
Place where Found and Examined,	19 Dubid Street, Maxwelltown
Length of Time Insane,	Has been rather strange since 4th August.
Whether First Attack,	First attack
Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Never under treatment before.
Duration of Existing Attack,	From about 4th August.
Supposed Cause,	None known.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	No
Whether dangerous to others,	No
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Irongray in the first instance, settlement thought to be in Hawick
Date of becoming Chargeable,	22nd August 1896.
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Robert Harley resides at 67 Glasgow Street, Maxwelltown.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 22nd day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six years

(To be signed by party applying) John Maxwell.
Inspector of Poor, Irongray,

No. 1894

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Patrick Murray
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 19 Dam
Magnesetown Iroquois
Kirkendlight in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Helen Douglas, a Baby
Pauper.
and that
the said Helen Douglas a Baby is a (5)
person of unsound mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Conversati
rambling & unintelligible. - Will not allo
her Husband to work - at times is very ex

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7) Mrs Burns informs me, that at t
She is violent and insane at times
Has been in the asylum before

Name and Medical Designation, P Murray M.D
Place of abode, Dundee K

DATED this 22 day of August One thousand
eight hundred and 96

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned J. Dewar Robsoon
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 19 Dam
Magnesetown
Kirkendlight in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Helen Douglas or Harley
and that
the said Helen Douglas or Harley is a (5)
person of unsound mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Lunacy,
without any cause. Conversation disconnect
and mixed up with meaningless phrases. Ha
a feeling of insecurity unless attended by some
person. Results to feeling unaccountable for her a

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7)
wont allow her husband to work. Is outr
occasionally, and uses meaningless expressions
Swears. Annoy her neighbours. Has been
in the asylum previously

Name and Medical Designation, J. Dewar Robsoon M.B
Place of abode, 1 Temple Ct St Magnesetown

DATED this 22nd day of August One thousand
eight hundred and ninety six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned J. Dewar Robson being (1) a Graduate of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 19 David St. Maxwelltown Dumfries in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined Helen Douglas or Harley, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

J. Dewar Robson MB.

DATED, this 22nd day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Helen Douglas or Harley to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor Iroquer

Signature and Address, John Maxwell, 17 Kirkpatrick St. Maxwelltown

Date, 22nd August 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute ~~of the the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John Maxwell, Inspector of Poor, Iroquer. Certificates under the hands of Patrick Murray and J. Dewar Robson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Helen Douglas or Harley, Millworker, 19 David St., Maxwelltown (a pauper), and that the said Helen Douglas or Harley is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Helen Douglas or Harley as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Douglas or Harley which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7900

Name, Helen Douglas or Hurley

Drogueer

Date of Admission, 22nd August 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway ~~and his Substitutes~~,—
at Dumfries

The Petition of Janet Sloan, 5 St Clair Street, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Sloan, 5 St Clair Street, Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Husband is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Sloan to the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Janet Sloan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Sloan
2. Sex and Age,	Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Journeyman Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	5 St Clair St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	5 " " " "
8. Length of time Insane,	6 weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	"
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Death of a child
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Tottenham Sloan or Sloan Wife no member known as being Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years

(To be signed by the party applying) Janet Sloan

P. p.

No. 7900

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Finlay Stewart Campbell being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 St Clair Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Sloan and that the said David Sloan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He express a wish to end his Patient talks of his brother dying for him, and says that he is being punished. Patient takes a long time to reply when spoken to, & has a vacant expression. In my presence he broke into a fit of sob

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he sprang out of bed this morning & search for his razor, that not finding it he took out table knife. That he has several times threat to commit suicide and is more & more suspicious

Name and Medical Designation, Finlay Stewart Campbell MB

Place of Abode, 6 Hilton Gardens, Glasgow

DATED this twenty-fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Sloan, 5 St Clair Street Glasgow, Insane and that the said David Sloan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is extremely miserable says he has not a friend in the world & that he has committed an unpardonable sin. He is very emotional ~~when I saw~~ He is confused and takes a long time to reply to any reasonable question.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr MB

Place of Abode 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Finlay Stewart Campbell being (1) a doctor of Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 5 St Clair St in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined David Sloan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

F. Stewart Campbell M.D

DATED this twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Asylum to receive therein David Sloan to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Wife

Signature and Address Janet Sloan 5 St Clair Street

Date 24th August 1896 Glasgow.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thorburn, Hy: Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Janet Sloan, 5 St. Clair St., Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Finlay Stewart Campbell and Peter Murray Kerr, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Sloan, 5 St. Clair St., Glasgow. (Plain Robert) and that the said David Sloan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Sloan as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Sloan which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of august One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

W H S Thorburn

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7901

David Sloan

Adm. 24 August 1896.

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, by the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John McCaig Inspector of Poor Stoneykirk Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Susan Witten unmarried of Lunatic Wards Portpatrick your Petitioner's (1) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Susan Witten to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John McCaig

(1) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (2) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length, - - - - - - - - - Susan Witten
2. Sex and age, - - - - - - - - - Female 69 years (about)
3. Married, Single, or Widowed, - - - - - Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any), - - - - - - - Domestic Servant;
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known, - - Protestant.
6. Previous place of abode, - - - - - Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries. Combination Poorhouse Stranraer.
7. Place where found and examined, - - - Four years & two months
8. Length of time Insane, - - - - - - First.
9. Whether First Attack, - - - - - - about 65 years
10. Age (if known) on First Attack, - - - Crichton Royal Institution
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto, - 28th May 1892 removed to Lunatic Wards Stranraer Poorhouse 9th January 1893 see No 8.
12. Duration of Existing Attack, - - - - not known
13. Supposed Cause, - - - - - - - no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy, - - - - not certain Symptoms Suspicious
15. Whether Suicidal, - - - - - - - no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others, - - - - Stoneykirk Parish
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable, - - - - - 28th May 1892
18. Date of becoming Chargeable, - - - -
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane, - - - - - - Brother Charles was under treatment in the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

(To be signed by the Party applying) John McCaig
Inspector of Poor, Stoneykirk

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Easton
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Poorhouse Stranraer Wigtown in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Susan Wither
and that
the said Susan Wither is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is in the lunatic wards here but has lately become very
- being very dull & melancholy - at times very restless
and incoherent in speech.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The attendant states that she rises very often at night
and wanders about aimlessly requiring continual watching
She has for sometime refused to take food requiring
to be fed - She set fire two days ago to a bundle of
sticks in the ward causing great danger of fire

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Easton M.D.

Place of Abode, Stranraer

DATED this 22nd day of August One
thousand eight hundred and ninety six

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Ramsay Douglas.
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician The P
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Poorhouse, Stranraer Wigtown in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Susan Wither
and that
the said Susan Wither is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is very dull and melancholy. When
questioned she answers the first two or three
question correctly but afterwards answers
in a very incoherent manner, having no relation to the qu
asked.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The Attendant states that she is very
restless at night, getting up out of bed
requiring constant attention; she refuses to take
her food and imagines that someone is going
to shoot her.

Name and Medical Designation, John R. Douglas. M.B.C.

Place of Abode, Stranraer

DATED this 22nd day of August One
thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address,

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Cameron Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~(the County of)~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Stranraer
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John McCaig
Inspector of Poor, Stoneykirk Parish
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Easton M.D. Stranraer
and John Kennay Douglas M.B. Ibid, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2)
Susan Wither an inmate of Stranraer Poor House
and that the said Susan Wither is a (3) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Susan Wither as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Susan Wither which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty fourth day of august One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

John Cameron

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7902

Name, Susan Wither

Stonyfield

Date of Admission, 25 August 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum or the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Lanarkshire

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Hall 53 Holmhead St humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Thomas Hall 53 Holmhead Street, Glasgow your Petitioner's (1) son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Thomas Hall to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

× *(To be signed by the Party applying)* John Hall

DATED this 21st (2) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Hall
Sex and Age,	Male - 33 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Moderate - Telegraph Clerk (Postal Telegraphs)
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous Place of Abode,	53 Holmhead Street
Place where Found and Examined,	53 Holmhead Street Glasgow
Length of Time Insane,	6 months
Whether First Attack,	Yes
Age (if known) on First Attack,	33
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Not previously
Duration of Existing Attack,	6 months
Supposed Cause,	Insular ~~Unknown~~ Sclerosis: is deaf of right ear after operation for bone disease
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No but has had two Apoplectiform attacks
Whether Suicidal,	No
Whether dangerous to others,	Has repeatedly threatened his parents & brother.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
Date of becoming Chargeable,	
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Hall, father, 53 Holmhead St Glasgow
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None
	None

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21st day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years

× *(To be signed by party applying)* John Hall

No. 1902

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Alexander Findlay Reid being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 53 Holmhead Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Hall, 53 Holmhead St. formerly Clerk in the Postal Telegraphs and that the said Thomas Hall is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is incoherent in his conversation; threatens to kill his father; is unable to take care of himself

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother James Barrie Hall tells me that his life has been frequently threatened, and that his (Thomas) manner and conduct are completely chan

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander F. Reid, Surgeon
Place of abode, 7H Cambridge Street, Glas

DATED this Twenty first day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned John Love being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Edin and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 53 Holmhead St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Hall, formerly Clerk in the Postal Telegraphs and residing at 53 and that Holmhead St Glasgow aforesaid the said Thomas Hall is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is partially demented, childish and facile and his memory very defective and there is great loss of self control: his conversation is rambling and incoherent and he is subject to frequent uncontrollable, outbursts of causeless laughter. He is suffering from Insular Sc

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother Alison Hall says he is frequently noisy demands money to make journeys to the country which are quite objectless and when denied, has become violent and has repeatedly threatened to kill his father and brother.

Name and Medical Designation, John Love M.B. C.S.
Place of abode, 270 Bath St Glasgow

DATED this Twenty first day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED, this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address,

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie Sheriff Substitute of the the County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John Hall 53 Holmhead Street Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Alexander Findlay Reid and John Love , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Thomas Hall 53 Holmhead Street Glasgow, petitioner hereof and that the said Thomas Hall is a (3) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Thomas Hall as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Hall which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and nineteen

W Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7903

Name, Thomas Hall

Date of Admission, 25 August 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff obtained.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of MILES M'INNES, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Mary Coupland your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Coupland to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Jas Miles M'Innes (Miles M'Innes)

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirty First (*) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Coupland,
2. Sex and age,	Female, 45 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Millworker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R.C.
6. Previous place of abode,	113 St Michael Street Dfs.
7. Place where found and examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	A Week
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	44 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	March 1893 Crichton Royal Asylum,
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	Dumfries
18. Date of becoming Chargeable	29th August 96
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	—
20. Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Want of information

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years

(To be signed by the party applying) Jas Miles M'Innes (Miles M'Innes)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(²) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(³) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(⁴) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(⁵) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(⁶) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr
being a (²) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (³) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (⁴) 43 St Michael street Dumfries — in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical practitioner, visited and personally examined (⁵) Mary Copland pauper 43 St Michael street Dumfries — and that the said Mary Copland — is a (⁶) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(⁴) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (⁴)
Her appearance she is restless & excited: bursts out into violent fits of temper. Rushes out the house and rages at the neighbours. Imagines that she has plenty of money and shuts herself up in her house for

(⁷) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (⁷)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr MB
Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this twenty-eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(²) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(³) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(⁴) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(⁵) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(⁶) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being a (²) Graduate in medicine of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (³) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (⁴) 43 St Michael Dumfries Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (⁵) 43 St Michael St Dumfries Mary Copland a pauper and that the said Mary Copland is a (⁶) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(⁴) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (⁴) Her wanted insane appearance & actions on commencing with her she becomes violent orders her from her house. tells me she has plenty of money.

(⁷) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (⁷)
Janet Murdoch informs me that in every way she behaves in an insane manner & that she refuses to allow any person into the house & that she shuts herself up in her house starting as she has no means of subsistence

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith MB
Place of Abode, 43 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 29th day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy six

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 43 St Michael Street Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Mary Coupland, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State Medical qualification.
(2) State place of Examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Peter Murray Kerr

Dated this twenty-eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Mary Coupland to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. } Per Miles McInnes Insp. of Poor (Witness)

Signature and Address, Dumfries

Date, 28th August 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Hervies Shortt, Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles McInnes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr and John Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Mary Coupland, 43 St. Michael Street, Dumfries. (a pauper) and that the said Mary Coupland is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Coupland as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Mary Coupland which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this thirty-first day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

W Y H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7904

Name, Mary Copeland
Memphis

Date of Admission, 29 August 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Dumfries and Galloway — *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Clarke, Inspector of Poor Lochmaben

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jemima Todd King, or Leslie, 63 High street, Lochmaben, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jemima Todd King, or Leslie to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Clarke

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 31st day of ~~September~~ August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jemima Todd King, or Leslie
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 27 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of a Platelayer formerly a Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	63 High street Lochmaben
7. Place where Found and Examined,	63 High street Lochmaben
8. Length of time Insane,	1 week
9. Whether First Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	27 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	1 week
13. Supposed Cause,	Excitement – hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lochmaben
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	31st August 1896
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Gifford Leslie, Manse Street, Husband, Lockerbie – and formerly uncle presently at S C Asylum —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

Dated this 31st day of ~~September~~ August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Clarke

P.T.O.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Norman Reid being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 63 Princes Street, Rothesay in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jemima Todd King or Leslie Pauper 63 Princes Street, Rothesay and that the said Jemima Todd King or Leslie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a melancholic expression and sits either looking around the room vacantly or with the head hanging down. Does not understand the simplest question when spoken to and when pressed for an answer she looks fixedly for some time and then moves her lips as if she could not grasp what was wanted. She does not recognise those she

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has been told by Isabella Jane King or Easton. The mother says that she requires constant watching night & day, that she is either quiet & sullen or noisy at the pitch of her voice, that she sometimes cannot get her to speak, that she does not quite understand the ordinary calls of Nature

Name and Medical Designation, Norman Reid M.D.

Place of Abode, Rothesay

DATED this 31st day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Norman Finlayson Macdonald being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jemima Todd King or Leslie (Pauper) 63 Princes Street, Rothesay and that the said Jemima Todd King or Leslie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has a dull, stupid expression. Will not answer the simplest questions, until she has been questioned many times. Appears to be in a stuporous melancholic condition

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Norman F. Macdonald M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

DATED this thirty first day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Reid being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 63 Rumes St Lochmaben in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Jemima Todd King or Leslie, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Reid. M.D.

DATED this 31st day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt — (1) Honorary Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Clarke, Inspector of Poor, Lochmaben — Certificates under the hands of Thomas Reid — and Thomas Finlayson Macdonald —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jemima Todd King or Leslie, 63 ~~Haigh~~ Street, Lochmaben. (a pauper) and that the said Jemima Todd King or Leslie is a (5) person of unsound mind, ~~a~~ a Lunatic, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jemima Todd King or Leslie — as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Southern Counties — and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jemima Todd King or Leslie which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this First — day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word delete.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries.

W. A. Shortt

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Jemima Todd King or Leslie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

31st August 1896.

Inspector of Poor. Lochmaben

William Clarke

No 7905

Jemima Todd King or Leslie
Lochmaben
Adm 31 August 1896.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(2) Sheriff or Steward. (3) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (2) Sheriff of the (3) Shire of Dumfries at Dumfries and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Laurie. Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Annan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (4) Pauper Jessie Jamieson, Brydekirk Village is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it, therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie Jamieson to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(4) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Laurie

(5) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (5) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Jamieson
2. Sex and Age,	Female age 25 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Brydekirk Village
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Twelve months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	24 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (6)	September 1895. Crichton Royal Institution.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Twelve months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Annan
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Jamieson. Blacksmith Brydekirk Village. Father.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Nine

(6) If patient has previously in an Asylum, state name of latest Asylum or approximate date thereto. If previously under Observation or Treatment elsewhere state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this First day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety six (*To be signed by the party applying*) John Laurie

T. & A. C.—March 1896.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Murdoch
being a (2) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (3) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (4) Brydekirk village in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (5) Jessie Jamieson, a pauper of Brydekirk village
and that
the said Jessie Jamieson is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(7) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (7) She is in a state of mental depression. Cannot give a coherent account of herself - & when spoken to only cries. Is very weak minded

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her mother states that she hounds & moans & keeps the whole house awake by doing so.

Name and Medical Designation, Will Murdoch M.B

Place of Abode, St. John's N.B. Canada

DATED this 21st day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Lindsay Mowrie
being a (2) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (3) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (4) Brydekirk village in the County of Dumfries
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (5) Jessie Jamieson, a pauper Brydekirk village
and that
the said Jessie Jamieson is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(7) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (7) She sits in depressed melancholic condition, bursts out into attacks of grief - can give no explanation for her conduct & has the characteristic appearance of a person suffering from dementia.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her parents state that she sleeps very badly at night & has frequent outbursts of crying & crying.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Lindsay Mowrie M.B

Place of Abode Port St. Annan N.B

DATED this 21st day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Lindsay Howie being (1) a Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Brydekirk in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Jessie Jamieson, pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Crichton Royal Institution

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

J. Lindsay Howie M.B. Cm

DATED this first day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Jessie Jamieson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address John Laurie. Annan

Date 1st September 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — (1) Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Laurie, Inspector of Poor, Annan — Certificates under the hands of William Murdoch — and John Lindsay Howie — being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jessie Jamieson, Brydekirk Village, Annan (a pauper) and that the said Jessie Jamieson — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jessie Jamieson — as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Jamieson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Dumfries] this Second day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word delete.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries

[Signature] G. Campion

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7906

Jessie Jamieson

Aman

Adm. 1 September 1896.

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
26 AUG. 96
SCOTLAND

13,033.

[FORM B.]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned James Sangster Black, Queens Hotel Ayr being desirous to transfer David Ririe Black at present a Patient in Ayr District Asylum, and (1) at present a pauper lunatic of the parish of Ayr from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said David Ririe Black and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) James Sangster Black

(2)

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Ayr this 24th day of August. One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Ririe Black
2. Sex and Age,	Male 54 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Commercial Traveller
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	5th August 1896
7. Length of time Insane,	four months
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	54
10. Duration of existing Attack,	four months
11. Supposed Cause,	Drink"
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	at present to Ayr
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Jane Sangster or Black, Queens Hotel Ayr his wife none known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) James Sangster Black

DATED this 24 day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

T. & A. C.—JUNE 96.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Frederick Watson
being (1) an M.B. C.M. Ed.
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Ayr District Asylum
personally examined David Rire Black at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that * he is insane.
He has delusions of suspicion & exaltation & is
at times depressed

; and with respect to his
Bodily Health and Condition that he suffers from Asthma.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

No 7907
David Rire Black
Adm. 2 September 1896

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the ~~Asylum of~~ Royal Crichton Institution, Dumfries.

Fred. Watson. M.B.C.M.

Dated this 22nd day of August One thousand eight hundred and 96

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of
David Rire Black
from Ayr District Asylum
to Crichton Royal Institution
, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald Commissioner.

Dated at Edinburgh, this 26th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

+ 6th August 1896

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 98, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients, should be kept in view.

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the superintendent of the Asylum or the order of the Sheriff denied.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway; ~~and his Substitutes,~~ at Dumfries;

The Petition of John Young. Inspector of Poor, Langholm, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Joshua Dawson, a person who is without known means of support, and for whose relief application has been made, ~~your Petitioner's (1)~~ _____ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Joshua Dawson, _____ _____ to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Young. Insp of Poor Langholm

(2) The date of the Petition to be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this Eighth - (2) day of September, - One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joshua Dawson.
Sex and Age,	Male, -
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any)	Labourer.
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
Previous Place of Abode,	Langholm.
Place where Found and Examined,	do
Length of Time Insane,	Several years.
Whether First Attack,	No.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	—
Duration of Existing Attack,	Several months.
Supposed Cause,	—
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
Whether Suicidal,	Yes
Whether dangerous to others,	No.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Langholm - application made to -
Date of becoming Chargeable,	8 September 1896.
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father, and several other members of family peculiar.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(To be signed by party applying) John Young

Insp of Poor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Thomas Houston Jackson, being a (1) graduat in medicine & surgery of Glasgow Univ and being in actual practice as a (2) physician, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Queensberry Square, Sanquhar, in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joshua Dawson, and that the said Joshua Dawson, is a (5) person of unsound mind - and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He walks up & down his house and garden constantly complaining of abdominal pain, threatens to kill himself, & always wants to be sent to an asylum. He refuses to go outside his premises & has many imaginary delusions

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Neighbours say they hear him walking up & down during the night & talking loudly. Several have heard him utter to kill himself.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Houston Jackson M.B.C.M.
Place of abode, 1 High St Sanquhar

DATED this 8th day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Thomas Finlayson Macdonald being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joshua Dawson, Tanner, Labourer Sanquhar, and that the said Joshua Dawson, is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is depressed and melancholic.
States that he has ideas in his head constantly urging him to commit suicide. He wishes he were dead and has lost control of himself. -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas F. Macdonald M.B.C.M.
Place of abode, Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

DATED this eighth — day of September, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days, without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Thomas Houston Jackson, ——
being (1) Graduate in medicine & Surgeon of Glasgow University, (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) (2) State place of examination.
Queensberry Square, Sanquhar, ——
in the County of Dumfries –, seen and personally examined
Joshua Dawson, ——, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Houston Jackson

DATED, this Eighth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six –

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Joshua Dawson, ——
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Person writing from means of support. And for whose relief application has been made.

Signature and Address, John Young, Insp of Poor, Sanquhar

Date, 8 September 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, —— Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, —— (1) Insert Name & Designation
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John
Young, Inspector of Poor, Sanquhar, ——
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Houston Jackson, ——
and Thomas Finlayson Macdonald –, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Joshua Dawson, Queensberry Square, Sanquhar, (a pauper), —— and that the said Joshua Dawson, — is a (3) person of unsound mind, — and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Joshua Dawson, —— as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his — Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joshua Dawson, ——
—— which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Ninth – day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7908

Name, Joshua Dawson

Date of Admission, 8 September 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall only be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum or the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *at* Dumfries ~~—— and his Substitutes,~~

The Petition of Lillias Henrietta Walter, 26 North Bailey, Durham humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that The Revd William Hampson Walter, 26 North Bailey, Durham ——— your Petitioner's (1) Father. ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Revd William Hampson Walter ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Lillias Henrietta Walter

DATED this ~~twelfth~~ eleventh (2) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Hampson Walter
Sex and Age,	Male. 67
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clergyman.
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
Previous Place of Abode,	26 North Bailey, Durham
Place where Found and Examined,	Durham
Length of Time Insane,	Three weeks.
Whether First Attack,	no.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	59.
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution 27 Jan: 1891 to 19 Aug 1891
Duration of Existing Attack,	Three weeks.
Supposed Cause,	Excitement.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
Whether Suicidal,	no.
Whether dangerous to others,	no.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
Date of becoming Chargeable,	
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Lillias Henrietta Walter, 26 North Bailey Durham. Daughter. No insanity in the family.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) Lillias Henrietta Walter

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Robert Stuart.
being a (1) M.R.C.S. Eng: L.R.C.P. Lond:
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 North Bailey. Durham in the County of Durham separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Hampson Walter. Clerk in Holy Orders. 26 North Bailey. Durham and that the said William Hampson Walter is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is suffering from delusions - e.g.:- that his wife was and a proved [illegible] habits - this is contrary to fact - his conversation is almost incessant and pertinently [illegible] point

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Stuart. M.R.C.S.Eng. &c.
Place of abode, 20 New Elvet. Durham

DATED this tenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Hampson Walter Clerk in Holy Orders, 26 North Bailey. Durham and that the said William Hampson Walter is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is restless and excited, talks incessantly and incoherently

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.C.M.
Place of abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this Eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety six Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Robert Steart.
being (1) M.R.C.S. Eng: L.R.C.P. Lond:
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 26 North Bailey. Durham
in the County of Durham seen and personally examined William Hampson Walter, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Robert Steart.

DATED, this tenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein William Hampson Walter to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Daughter
Signature and Address, Lillias Henriette Walter. 26 North Bailey Durham
Date, September 10th 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson ——— Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Lillias Henrietta Walter, 26 North Bailey, Durham ——— Certificates under the hands of Robert Stelart ——— and Peter Murray Herr ——— , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) The Revd William Hampson Walter, 26 North Bailey, Durham. (Petrs Father) and that the said The Revd William Hampson Walter is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said The Revd William Hampson Walter as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said The Revd William Hampson Walter ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twelfth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

Geo Sampson

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7909

Name, William Hampson Walter

Date of Admission, 10 September 1896

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
11 SEP.))
SCOTLAND

13,043.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned James Morrison being desirous to transfer Williamina Hope Johnstone Halliday at present a Patient in Kirklands Asylum Bothwell, and (¹) a pauper Lunatic of the Parish of Dryfesdale for which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Williamina Hope Johnstone Halliday and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

James Morrison
(²) Inspector of Poor (Dryfesdale)

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Lockerbie this 8th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

---

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Williamina Hope Johnstone Halliday.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 27 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	15th August 1896
7. Length of time Insane,	Since 8th August last
8. Whether first Attack,	First
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24 years.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Since 15th August last
11. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dryfesdale
16 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Brother Robert Halliday at 26 McKinlay St Glasgow Not known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) James Morrison.

DATED this 8th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

No. 1009

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Humphry Skeen being (1) a Graduate in Medicine & Surgery of the University hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Kirklands Asylum Bothwell personally examined Williamina H. J. Halliday at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that she labours under Ochsumal Melancholia — expresses several delusions, eg. that she is married to a doctor in the Glasgow Infirmary — that she ought to have her body shaved & her head shaved &c.

; and with respect to ~~his~~ Her Bodily Health and Condition that

Thin & Fair

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries

James H Skeen MB

DATED this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-six.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

No 7910
Williamina Hope Johnstone Halliday
Dryfesdale
Adm. 14 September 1896

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Inspector of Poor, Dryfesdale to authorize the transfer of Williamina Hope Johnstone Halliday from Kirklands asylum to Crichton Royal Institution, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the said Williamina Hope Johnstone Halliday as requested.

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

W Hunter Board Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 11th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Date of Sheriff's Order
14th August 1896.

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

35 and 36 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, *at Dumfries;* ~~*and his Substitutes,*~~

The Petition of Eliza Jane Bagot, 150 Rathgar Road, Dublin; humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Mary Frances Bagot, — 150 Rathgar Road, Dublin, ——— your Petitioner's (1) Sister, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Frances Bagot, ——— ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Eliza Jane Bagot

DATED this Seventeenth (2) day of September, —One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Frances Bagot.
Sex and Age,	Female. 41.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady.
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Seperatist.
Previous Place of Abode,	150 Rathgar Road, Dublin.
Place where Found and Examined,	Dumfries.
Length of Time Insane,	Five years
Whether First Attack,	No.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution. 30 August 1892, to 5 Dec. 1892.
Duration of Existing Attack,	5 years.
Supposed Cause,	Not known.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
Whether Suicidal,	No.
Whether dangerous to others,	No.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Miss Eliza Jane Bagot, sister, 150 Rathgar Road, Dublin.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventeenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) Eliza Jane Bagot

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 Castle Street, Dumfries, — in the County of Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Frances Bagot, 150 Rathgar Road Dublin ——— and that the said Mary Frances Bagot ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Her appearance indicates insanity. She is constantly moving about and muttering incoherently to herself. She is unable to converse or answer any ques

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by yo others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr, M.B.
Place of abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this sixteenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson ——— being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, —separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Frances Bagot, Quoted, 150 Rathgar Road, Dublin, ——— and that the said Mary Frances Bagot, ——— is a (5) person of Unsound mind, — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited: talks very incoherently: Cannot engage in any connected conversation: has an insane appearance.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Thomson M.D. &c
Place of abode, 27 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this Seventeenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr, being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 20 Castle Street, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Mary Frances Bagot, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Peter Murray Kerr

DATED, this sixteenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Mary Frances Bagot to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address, Eliza Jane Bagot 150 Rathgar Road Dublin

Date, 16th September 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Eliza Jane Bagot, 150 Rathgar Road, Dublin, Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr, and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Mary Frances Bagot, 150 Rathgar Road, Dublin, (Patient's Sister,) and that the said Mary Frances Bagot, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Frances Bagot, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Frances Bagot, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventeenth, day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7911

Name, Mary Frances Bagot

Date of Admission, 16 September 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Stewartry~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, ~~and his Substitutes,~~ at Dumfries;

The Petition of John Gilchrist, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Lochmaben, ~~Stewartry of Kirkcudbright~~;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Parkhill, ~~—~~

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, ~~—~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Parkhill ~~—~~ to the Southern Counties Asylum, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Gilchrist

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (4) day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Parkhill,
2. Sex and Age,	F. 55 years,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single,
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Seamstress,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	~~Protestant~~
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkpatrick Poorhouse Stranraer,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	7 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	unknown,
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Do,
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Do,
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	7 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown,
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No,
15. Whether Suicidal,	No,
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No,
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan probably. Much at present
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Unknown.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 17th day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Gilchrist P. P.

No. 1011

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Easton ____, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, ____ and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician ____ do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Poorhouse Strawarer, Wigtown, ____ in the County of ____, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Parkhill ____, and that the said Catherine Parkhill ____ is a (5) person of unsound mind ____ and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She talks incessantly incoherently, using very obscene language. She is very excited in her appearance behaviour & never resting or sleeping.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Governor of the House tells me that for several days past she has disturbed the inmates of the ward by her constant loud rambling & incoherent

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Easton M.

Place of Abode, Strawarer

DATED this ~~Sixteenth~~ Seventeenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Scott ____, being a (1) ~~Surgeon~~ M.B. & C.M. of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner ____ do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Poorhouse Strawarer, ____ in the County of ____, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Parkhill ____, and that the said Catherine Parkhill ____ is a (5) person of unsound mind ____ and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is excited & restless. Talks incoherently. Curses & swears, is quite hoarse with crying out & has torn her dress in her excitement.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Irvine the Matron says she has been excited & has threatened every one coming near her, & that she talks nonsense & has slept very little for the last few nights.

Name and Medical Designation, George Scott

Place of Abode 35 Harbour St. Strawarer

DATED this Seventeenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned George Scott, being (1) MB, & Cm., hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Poorhouse Stranraer, in the County of Wigtown, seen and personally examined Catherine Parkhill, and that the said Catherine Parkhill person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

George Scott MB.

DATED this seventeenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties Asylum to receive therein Catherine Parkhill to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor, Leith

Signature and Address [illegible]

Date 17th September 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute, of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Wither, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Leith, for Govan Combination Poorhouse, Certificates under the hands of Thomas Easton, and George Scott, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Parkhill, Poorhouse, Stranraer (a pauper), and that the said Catherine Parkhill, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Parkhill, — as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Parkhill, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this eighteenth day of September, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. — Two words deleted

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, *Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries.* —

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7912

Catherine Parkhill

Ireland

Adm. 17 Sept: 1896

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum and the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, *at Dumfries,* ~~*and his Substitutes,*~~

The Petition of George Morris, Cashier, 2 Baker Street, Limerick, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Emily Morris, 9 Castle Street, Tralee, Kerry, _____ your Petitioner's (1) sister, _____ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Emily Morris, _____ _____ to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) G. Morris

DATED this Eighteenth (2) day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Emily Morris.
2 Sex and Age,	Female. 27.
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Governess.
5 Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6 Previous Place of Abode,	Tralee.
7 Place where Found and Examined,	Dumfries.
8 Length of Time Insane,	Eighteen months
9 Whether First Attack,	No.
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	17.
11 When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Swifts Hospital Dublin. 1880
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	Eighteen months.
13 Supposed Cause,	Extreme Domestic Worries
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15 Whether Suicidal,	No.
16 Whether dangerous to others,	No.
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19 Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Jane Morris, Mother, 9 Castle Street, Tralee, Kerry. Father was insane. and an Uncle is at present insane.
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighteenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) G. Morris

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr M.B. C.M.
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 Castle Street, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Emily Morris, — 9 Castle Street Drake County Kerry. and that the said Emily Morris is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is extremely depressed and miserable
takes no natural interest in life: is entirely changed
from what she formerly was. Complains that her head
feels in a flame and that the ground rises up and down and
she has some unusual internal

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Brother George Morris informs me
that if she is left to herself, she would wander
away from home.

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.
Place of abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this seventeenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Emily Morris, — Governess, 9 Castle St. Tralee, Kerry, Ireland, and that the said Emily Morris is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says she feels very depressed, and is unable to take interest in any thing; also that she suffers from pain and a confused feeling in her head: talks in a confused and incoherent manner.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c.
Place of abode, 27 Castle St., Dumfries.

DATED this Eighteenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr, being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 22 Castle Street Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Emily Morris, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Peter Murray Kerr

DATED, this seventeenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Emily Morris to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, W. Morris

Date, 17th September, 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) George Morris, banker, 2, Baker Street, Limerick; Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr, and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Emily Morris, 9 Castle Street, Trader, b. Kerry, (Peters Sister,) and that the said Emily Morris, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Emily Morris, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Emily Morris, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighteenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words delete. G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7913

Name, Emily Morris

Date of Admission, 17 Sept: 1896

B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum and the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway
at Dumfries ~~, and his Substitutes,~~

The Petition of Sidney Wrigglesworth, Wesham, Kirkham, Preston humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Vincent Wrigglesworth Thornhill, Poulton le Fylde your Petitioner's (1) Brother, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Vincent Wrigglesworth to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Sidney Wrigglesworth

DATED this Seventeenth (2) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Vincent Wrigglesworth
2 Sex and Age,	Male 32 years
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Surgeon
5 Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6 Previous Place of Abode,	Thornhill Poulton le Fylde
7 Place where Found and Examined,	Thornhill Poulton le Fylde
8 Length of Time Insane,	three weeks
9 Whether First Attack,	second attack
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	30 years
11 When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	never been under treatment before
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	three weeks
13 Supposed Cause,	excessive indulgence in morphia & chloral had 2 fits in his last attack. took other drugs
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	now left a fortnight
15 Whether Suicidal, No	not at present
16 Whether dangerous to others,	not
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19 Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sidney Wrigglesworth, Wesham, Kirkham & Preston. Twin brother to patient
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 16th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 96

(To be signed by party applying) Sidney Wrigglesworth

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Frederick William Collinson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Edinburgh University Member of College of Surgeons London and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hurstill. Poulton le Fylde in the County of Lancaster separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Vincent Wigglesworth and that the said Vincent Wigglesworth is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

1st He does not recognise his sister who an assured but sometimes they have gone away and left other parties in his 2nd He states that I recently sold him some gas burners which is a delusion 3rd He evidently requires looking after he cannot understand to Jumbendary

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Evelyn Wigglesworth (Sister of Vincent) called last Friday Evening, she took him down to the W.C. and left him there, on returning she found him standing there She then led him to the door & he went but when the door was back he had taken it off his hinges and was standing there

Name and Medical Designation, F. W. Collinson Late Ch. Off.

Place of abode, 32. Winckley Square Preston

DATED this 15th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned William Henry Williams being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hurstill Poulton-le-Fylde in the County of Lancaster separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Vincent Wigglesworth and that the said Vincent Wigglesworth is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts*

He does not recognise his sister at times but he gets away from where he is placed & sometimes he goes out by himself & then he does not return home. He has delusions that he can communicate with certain persons. He cannot recognise his sisters (that live with him) & his sisters. His manner has become

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His sister Gertrude told me he ran out of the house into the street in his night clothes

Name and Medical Designation, W. H. Williams M. D

Place of abode, Ronald Fleetwood

DATED this 15th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 96.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED, this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address, _____

Date, _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion ——— Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Sidney Wiggleworth, Wesham, Kirkham, Preston ——— Certificates under the hands of Frederick William Bollinson —— and William Henry Williams ——— , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Vincent Wiggleworth, Thornhill, Poulton le Fylde. (Petners Brother) —— and that the said Vincent Wiggleworth is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Vincent Wiggleworth — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Vincent Wiggleworth ——— ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventeenth day of September - One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words delete.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7914

Name, Vincent Wigglesworth

Date of Admission, 18 September 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — ~~of the (2) Shire~~ *of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Rowland Reed, Inspector of Poor, Canonbie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Patrick Morran, ——— your Petitioner's (3) Pauper ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Patrick Morran —— to the Southern Counties Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Rowland Reed Inspector

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifth (4) day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Patrick Morran.
2. Sex and Age,	male.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Vagrant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	—
6. Previous Place of Abode,	—
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Canonbie. Ex. Dumfries.
8. Length of time Insane,	not known
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Canonbie
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	5th October, 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	not known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Arrested by Police as insane.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Rowland Reed
Inspector of Poor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine, ——— being a (1) Medical Graduate of Edinburgh University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner, ——— hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern County Asylum Dumfries ——— in the County of ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Patrick Morran, a pauper, ——— and that the said Patrick Morran ——— is a (5) lunatic ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a vacant silly look, laughs without any reason. Is quite incoherent not being able to answer questions correctly. Has various delusions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B Lorraine M.

Place of Abode, 46 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 5th day of Oct. — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Paul Macmillan being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern County Asylum Dumfries, ——— in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Patrick Morran, Pauper ——— and that the said Patrick Morran ——— is a (5) Lunatic ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He meets the Commissioner has a vacant look Laughs without any reason Refuses to answer questions correctly Has various delusions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Medical Officer informs me that he has been threatening women & children in the County.

Name and Medical Designation, A P Macmillan M.

Place of Abode 18 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 5th day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Rowland Reed, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of Richard B. Lorraine and Alex: Dall, Mac Donald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Patrick Morran, Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries (a pauper) and that the said Patrick Morran is a (5) Lunatic, a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Patrick Morran as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Patrick Morran, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.-

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

No 7915

Patrick Morran

Canonbie

Adm. 29 September 1896

Sheriff Court: Dumfries.

Duplicate Deliverance,
— pronounced by —
The Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway,
— upon the Petition of —
Charles Steuart Phyn,
Procurator Fiscal of Court at Dumfries, for the Public Interest;
for —
commitment of Patrick Morran, to a place of safe custody, as a dangerous lunatic, and for enquiry into his mental condition, under the Statute 25 and 26 Vict: cap: 54. §15: -

---

Dumfries, 29th September, 1896.
The Sheriff, having considered the foregoing Petition, with the Medical Certificate therewith produced, - grants warrant to commit the therein designed Patrick Morran, to the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics at Dumfries, as a place of safe custody ad interim. Further, appoints

R. Nary Campbell

appoints Wednesday the 7th proximo, at 11 a.m. within the Sheriff Court House, Dumfries, as a diet for proceeding to enquire into the mental condition of the said Patrick Morran; and grants warrant to cite Witnesses for said diet: Directs notice of said commitment, and diet, to be given by advertisement in the Eskdale and Liddesdale Advertiser Newspaper, and also to be intimated to the Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Canonbie, within which Parish the said Patrick Morran was apprehended, all in terms of the section of the Statute founded on.

R Vary Campbell

Sheriff Court, Dumfries

Duplicate Deliverance,
— pronounced by —
The Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway;
— upon the Petition of —
Charles Steuart Phyn,
— for —
Commitment of Patrick Morran to a place of safe custody as a dangerous lunatic, and for enquiry into his mental condition under the Statute 25 & 26 Vict. -

Dated 29th September 1896

No 7915
Patrick Morran
Cumbria
Adm. 29 September 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) ~~Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries ~~and his Substitutes~~,

The Petition of Mary Smart Kerr, 122 High Street, Langholm,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Crosbie Brown, 122 High Street, Langholm,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Cousin, ~~_____~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Crosbie Brown ~~_____~~ to the Crichton Asylum, ~~_____~~ and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary S. Kerr

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ~~twenty-seventh~~ First (4) day of ~~September~~ October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Crosbie Brown.
2. Sex and Age,	female. 41.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	never had any regular occupation.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Falkirk.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	High St, Langholm.
8. Length of time Insane,	for about three years.
9. Whether First Attack,	Third ~~Second~~ attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	18 years ago & again at 25.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Larbert Asylum both times. about three years last were lately.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	~~_____~~
13. Supposed Cause,	no.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	not particularly.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	~~_____~~
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~_____~~
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	~~_____~~
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Brown, Kirkpatrick Durham (St David St) Sister. a brother insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	~~_____~~

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

DATED this ~~twenty-seventh~~ day of September ~~_____~~ One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary S. Kerr

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Houston Jackson
being a (1) Graduate in medicine Univ of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 122 High St Sanquhar in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Crosbie Brown and that the said Margaret Crosbie Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently in a loud voice for long times without reference to the meaning of what she says & behaves generally in an excited raised manner. She remains all day & tells me she spends the time reading the bible about her being ready for the end.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sometimes very noisy, shouting, singing & reading aloud attracting the attention of neighbours. Went out a week ago & dressed into the street.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas H. Jackson MB C.

Place of Abode, 122 High St., Sanquhar

DATED this twenty ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution - 24 Hours in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Crosbie Brown. Spunkie, High St Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire and that the said Margaret Crosbie Brown is at (5) present of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently and in an excited manner, about the neighbours, complaining against her, and about the treatment she has received from her friends.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c.

Place of Abode 27 Castle Street, Dumfries

DATED this Eight day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Houston Jackson,
being (1) graduate in medicine + surgery of Glasgow University,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 122 High St Languhar,
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Margaret Crosbie Brown,
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas H. Jackson

DATED this twenty-ninth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute
of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary Smart
Kerr, 122 High Street, Languhar,
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Houston Jackson,
and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (Margaret Crosbie Brown, 122 High St, Languhar (Sister's Cousin)) and that the said Margaret Crosbie Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Crosbie Brown as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Crosbie Brown, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Second day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

Geo: Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries, to receive therein Margaret Ambie Brown to whom the foregoing certificate of exam refers.

Crichton

Mary S. Kerr

30 September 1896.

No 1910

Margaret Ambie Brown

Adm. 30 September 1896.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum or the order of the Sheriff obtained.

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *at Dumfries:* ——— ~~and his Substitutes.~~

The Petition of John James Sullivan, River View, Blackrock, Co Cork humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Elizabeth O'Sullivan, River View, Blackrock, Co Cork ———

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) Wife, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Elizabeth O'Sullivan ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) J. J. O'Sullivan

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this First (2) day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth O'Sullivan.
Sex and Age,	Female - about 40.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Daughter of a large Farmer and for a short time employed in a Drapery Establishment.
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
Previous Place of Abode,	Coolnie Charleville Co Cork Ireland.
Place where Found and Examined,	River View Blackrock Co Cork.
Length of Time Insane,	From 5 to 6 years.
Whether First Attack,	No
Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 35.
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Examined about 2 years since by Two Doctors but not placed under restraint.
Duration of Existing Attack,	nearly continuous
Supposed Cause,	Jealously coupled with No 20.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
Whether Suicidal,	No.
Whether dangerous to others,	Yes.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Francis D. Herlihy Coolnie Charleville, Co Cork.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Extensive hemorrhage after the birth of the last child seven years since.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this First day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(To be signed by party applying) J. J. O'Sullivan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Daniel J O'Keeffe being a (1) MD of the Royal University, Ireland and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) River View Blackrock, Cork in the County of Cork separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Sullivan of River View Blackrock Co Cork and that the said Elizabeth Sullivan is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vide appearance Staring eyes incessant speaking on peculiar subjects at extreme restlessness I have also noticed for some months past that her manner in Church is very peculiar.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband informs that she imagines plots are being made against the life of herself and children & he is the instigator and that he is aided by the clergyman of her church and family doctor.

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, D J O'Keeffe Balintemple House Cork

DATED this 24th day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned John Smith being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mr Cuss Royal Institution in the County of Dunfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth O'Sullivan River View Blackrock, Cork and that the said Elizabeth O. Sullivan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks in a insane incoherent manner. Tells me that she suspects that her husband intended to poison her.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, John Smith M.D. 45 Castlehead Dunfries

DATED this First day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Thomas Finlayson Macdonald being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Crichton Royal Institution in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Mrs Elizabeth O'Sullivan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Thomas F Macdonald

DATED, this thirtieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Mrs Elizabeth O'Sullivan, to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address, J O'Sullivan

Date, 30th Sept: 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute ~~of the the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John James O'Sullivan, River View, Blackrock, County Cork, Ireland, Certificates under the hands of Daniel J. O'Keeffe and John Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Elizabeth O'Sullivan, River View, Blackrock, County Cork, (Petnr's wife.) and that the said Elizabeth O'Sullivan is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Elizabeth O'Sullivan as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth O'Sullivan, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Second day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

(7) State the information and from whom derived.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband informs that she imagines [illegible] are being made against the lives of herself and children & [illegible] he is the instigator and that he is aided by the clergymen [illegible] her church and family doctor.

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, D. J. O'Keeffe Bellentemple House Cork

DATED this 24th day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned John Smith

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh [illegible]

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

(3) Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Jas' Cuce Royal Institution

in the County of Dublin separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth O'Sullivan

(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.

Kilmurry Blackrock, Cork and that the said Elizabeth O. Sullivan is a (5)

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) State the facts

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks in a [illegible] insane incoherent manner. Tells me that she suspects that her husband intends to poison her.

(7) State the information and from whom derived.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, John Smith M.D. 44 Castlestreet Dublin

DATED this First day of October, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Augustus Romeo
being (1) M.D. Edin. L.R.C.P.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Riverview Blackrock
in the County of Cork
Elizabeth O'Sullivan, seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Augustus Romeo

DATED, this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Mrs Elizabeth O'Sullivan, to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address, J Sullivan

Date, 30th Sept: 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute
~~of the the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John James O'Sullivan, Riverview, Blackrock, County Cork, Ireland,
Certificates under the hands of Daniel J. O'Keeffe
and John Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Elizabeth O'Sullivan, Riverview, Blackrock, County Cork, (Pt's wife.) and that the said Elizabeth O'Sullivan is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Elizabeth O'Sullivan as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth O'Sullivan, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, not if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Second day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7917

Name, Elizabeth O'Sullivan

Date of Admission, 30 September 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum or the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

55 and 56 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, *at* Dumfries, ~~and his Substitutes,~~

The Petition of Alex. Chapman, Clergymen, Gweedore Rectory, Bunbeg, Co. Donegal, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Dora Chapman, Gweedore Rectory, Bunbeg, Co Donegal, your Petitioner's (1) daughter is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Dora Chapman to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction Her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alex. Chapman

DATED this twenty eighth (2) day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Dora Chapman.
Sex and Age,	25 years (female)
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Hospital Nurse.
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Ireland.
Previous Place of Abode,	Gweedore Rectory, Bunbey, Co. Donegal.
Place where Found and Examined,	at home 20th August 1896.
Length of Time Insane,	prior to date about June 1896.
Whether First Attack,	Yes.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Entered Donegal Lunatic Asylum on 20th August 1896.
Duration of Existing Attack,	
Supposed Cause,	disappointment in not being able to finish Hospital training.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	Wounded on a Mountain, also jumped into a deep well.
Whether dangerous to others,	No.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
Date of becoming Chargeable,	
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father — Alex Chapman Gweedore Rectory Bunbey — Incumbent of Gweedore.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty eighth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) Alex. Chapman

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Edward Erskine Moore
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Dublin University;
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Asylum
District Asylum, Letterkenny — in the County of
Donegal separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Dora Chapman
at present resident in the above asylum and that
the said Dora Chapman is a (5)
an insane person and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is at
times quite incoherent in her conversation. She will
not answer questions. She told me that the priest
lives a well because of Medicine which was given to
her. She told me that people had murdered
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7) Her Father informed me that the girl was
a weak kind of person. Also that she
frequently lay down on the road when out walking
& would not move for a long time

Name and Medical Designation, E. E. Moore M.D. D.
Place of abode, Letterkenny Co Donegal

Dated this 26th day of September, One thousand
eight hundred and Ninety Six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned James Charles Martin
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Ireland
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Donegal
District Asylum, Letterkenny, in the County of
Donegal, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Dora Chapman
at present resident in the above Asylum and that
the said Dora Chapman is a (5)
an insane person, and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) At times she is
not answer questions, and is quite incoherent. says she does not know
anyone here. Also says she does not know if she sleeps. Does not
appear to know what she wants.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7) Her father informed me that they had the greatest difficulty
to prevent her from jumping out of the window at home. Also that she
tried to drown herself in a well; told me by the police. -

Name and Medical Designation, J. C. Martin L.R.C.P.I.
Place of abode, Letterkenny Co. Donegal. Ireland.

Dated this 26th day of September, One thousand
eight hundred and Ninety six. -

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Edward Erskine Moore being (1) M. D. Dub. Univ. / (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Donegal (2) State place of examination.
District Lunatic Asylum,
in the County of Donegal, seen and personally examined
Dora Chapman, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Edward Moore

DATED, this 26th day of September, One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety-Six

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Dora Chapman
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, A. Chapman Glenree Rectory Bunbeg.

Date, 26th September, 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Colonel William Young Berries Shortt, Ky: Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Alex Chapman, (1) Insert Name & Designation
Gweedore Rectory, Bunbeg Co Donegal,
Certificates under the hands of Edward Erskine Moore
and James Charles Martin, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Dora Chapman, Gweedore Rectory, Bunbeg, Co Donegal, (Petr's Daughter.), and that the said Dora Chapman, is an (3) insane person, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Dora Chapman, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Dora Chapman, which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty-eighth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7918

Name, Dora Chapman

Date of Admission, 30 September 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum for the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries; ~~and his Substitute~~

The Petition of Thomas Fraser, 90 English Street, Dumfries, Nurseryman, -

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Thomas Edward Fraser, ——

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) son —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Edward Fraser to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas Fraser

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 1st — (2) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six -

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Edward Fraser
Sex and age,	male - twenty.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	single.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Teacher.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
Previous place of abode,	90 English street. Dumfries.
Place where found and examined,	90 English street. Dumfries.
Length of time Insane,	five days..
Whether First Attack,	yes.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	20.
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	——
Duration of Existing Attack,	five days.
Supposed Cause,	none.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
Whether Suicidal,	yes.
Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic, (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	——
Date of becoming Chargeable,	——
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Fraser —— Father, 90 English st. Dumfries no.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 1st - day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas Fraser

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being a (1) Grad. State in Medicine of Edinburgh Medical
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 90 English St
Dumfries
in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Edward Fraser, Jean
90 English St Dumfries and that
the said Thomas Edward Fraser, is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His insane melancholic appearance & statements. Tells me that he is miserable, tired of life & wishes to be killed.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Father informs me that he is despondent miserable continually, threatens to commit suicide & wishes to be killed.

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith MD Physician

Place of Abode, 43 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this First day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Keir,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 90 English
Street Dumfries
in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Edward Fraser,
90 English Street Dumfries, and that
the said Thomas Edward Fraser, is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He says he is extremely miserable as he feels he is gradually going to Hell. He says that something in his head tells him so. He also says that he asked a man yesterday to shoot him as he is not fit to live.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Keir M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this First day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being (1) a Graduate of Medicine of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 90 English St. Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Thomas Edward Fraser, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Smith M.D. M.C.

DATED this First day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Thomas Edward Fraser,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father.

Signature and Address, Thomas Fraser. 90 English St. Dumfries.

Date, 1st October, 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson, Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Thomas Fraser, Nurseryman, 90 English Street, Dumfries,
Certificates under the hands of John Smith,
and Peter Murray Kerr, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Thomas Edward Fraser, Teacher, 90 English Street, Dumfries (Father's son)
and that the said Thomas Edward Fraser, is a (3) Person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Edward Fraser, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Edward Fraser, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Second day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. Three words deleted.

Geo. Sampson

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7919

Name, Thomas Edward Fraser

Date of Admission, 1st October 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries ~~and Galloway~~ *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of William Kinnear Inspector ~~& Poor Steward~~

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Mathieson or Farish — your Petitioner's (3) — Pauper — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Mathieson or Farish, — to the Crichton Royal Institution — and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

William Kinnear

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 2nd — (4) day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Mathieson or Farish.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 40 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous occupation (if any),	Charwoman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Newington, Holywood.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Newington — Holywood.
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Three weeks.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	None.
13. Supposed Cause,	No.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Holywood.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	1st October, 1896.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Robt Mathieson, Son Newington Holywood
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 2nd day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

(*To be Signed by Party applying*) William Kinnear

No. 1916

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith, ——————
being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Edinburgh ——————
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon ——————
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newington ——————
Holywood, ——————
Dumfries, —— in the County of ——————
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Mathieson or Jamieson ——————
Newington, Edinburgh, —— and that
the said Jane Mathieson or Smith is a (5) Person of ——————
Unsound mind —— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself : (6) Her excited state & insane appearance & delusions. She believes that she becomes violent at times without cause. That she is at times in great danger & that [illegible]

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others : (7) Sergeant Robson tells me that she is at times violent & almost unmanageable, that she has many delusions & has threatened to commit suicide

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.D.

Place of Abode, 43 Castle Dunpark

DATED this First day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned James Williamson Martin, ——————
being a (1) M.D. C.M. F.R.C.P. Edinb. ——————
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner ——————
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newington ——————
Holywood, Dumfries, —— in the County of ——————
Dumfries —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Mathieson or Jamieson ——————
a pauper —— and that
the said Jane Mathieson —— is a (5) person of ——————
unsound mind —— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself : (6) Excited state of mind. Has delusions and sees imaginary objects, notably the devil & believes the medicine is poison prepared for her. Her attendants wish her and intend to do away with her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others : (7) Her daughter in law and Margt Robson tell me that she is perfectly unmanageable at times. She hears carriages coming to take her away. [illegible]

Name and Medical Designation, James W. Martin M.D.

Place of Abode, Burnfoot, Holywood

DATED this first day of October —One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith, being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Viewing the Holywood in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Jane Matheson or Parish, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Smith M.D.

Dated this First day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute, of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Kennedy Inspector of Poor, Holywood, Certificates under the hands of John Smith, and James Williamson Martin, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Matheson or Parish Terrington, Holywood. (a pauper) — and that the said Jane Matheson or Parish — is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Matheson or Parish — as a Patient into the (6) Public, — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution — and I authorize here — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Matheson or Parish — which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Second — day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word delete.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

Geo Campion

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7920

Jane Matticson or Farish

Maywood

Adm. 2 October 1896.

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the order of the Sheriff issued.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *at* Dumfries, ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Paterson, Farmer, Overburns, Lamington, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Margret Paterson, Greenshields, Carnwath ——— your Petitioner's (1) Sister ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Paterson, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Paterson

DATED this Fifth — (2) day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Paterson.
2 Sex and Age,	Female. 52.
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Household work.
5 Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6 Previous Place of Abode,	Greenshields, Carnwath.
7 Place where Found and Examined,	At least one year.
8 Length of Time Insane,	second.
9 Whether First Attack,	45.
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	No. Never away from home.
11 When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	At least one year.
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	Change of life.
13 Supposed Cause,	No.
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15 Whether Suicidal,	She is dangerous to her brother Robert.
16 Whether dangerous to others,	
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19 Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Paterson, Overburns Farm, Lamington brother. No.
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fifth — day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) John Paterson

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned John Kello
being a (1) L R C P & S, E
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Biggar
in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Paterson
of Greenshields,
and that the said Margaret Paterson
is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her restless eye and looks, various delusions such as that he is the wife whom she knows she does not believe or her identity—

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She is controlled by her brother and she has not seen home management & occasionally threatens violence.

Name and Medical Designation, John Kello
Place of abode, Biggar,

DATED this 3rd day of October — One thousand eight hundred and 96 years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution — 2nd House, Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Paterson, House-Keeper, Greenshields, Elvanwath, Lanarkshire
and that the said Margaret Paterson
is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has delusions, about a brother Jeog whom she keeps house not being her brother, but another man altogether: and that she cannot get the servants and neighbours to believe that this is the case.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c.
Place of abode, 24 Castle Street, Dumfries

DATED this Fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned John Kello, being (1) Member of College of Phys. & Surgs. Edinr. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Biggar in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret Paterson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

John Kello

DATED, this 5th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 96.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Margaret Paterson, to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, John Paterson Overburns Lamington

Date, 3rd October 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson, Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John Paterson, Farmer, Overburns, Lamington, Certificates under the hands of John Kello, and Alexander Thomson, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Margaret Paterson, Greenshields, Carnwath, Lanarkshire, (Patara Sister), and that the said Margaret Paterson is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Paterson, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Paterson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

Geo. Sampson

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7921

Name, Margaret Paterson

Date of Admission, 3rd October 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, or the Order of the Sheriff thereof.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of MILES M'INNES, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Agnes Sharpe, Burgh Police Office, Dumfries, your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Sharpe, — to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (*) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Sharpe.
2 Sex and age,	Female. 25.
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant.
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6 Previous place of abode,	Closeburn.
7 Place where found and examined,	Burgh Police Office, Dumfries.
8 Length of time Insane,	3 days.
9 Whether First Attack,	Second.
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 18.
11 When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Asylum in 1892 and twice before that date.
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	about 3 Days.
13 Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15 Whether Suicidal,	No.
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes - might be
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	Dumfries.
18 Date of becoming Chargeable	6th Oct. 1896.
19 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Ann Sharpe or Murray. Her Mother. Lives at Annan. Father is said to have become insane. Her Mother's Aunt was also insane.
20 Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Tenth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Miles Mc Innes

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh,
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner,
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Office, Dumfries,
in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Sharpe, Pauper,
and that the said Agnes Sharpe is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is very excited: speaks continuously and incoherently. Her delusion always means that her character has been spoiled which is a delusion.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street, Dumfries.

Dated this sixth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thompson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow, University and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Burgh Police Office, Dumfries,
in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Sharpe, Domestic servant, late, 17 Catherine St. Dumfries, a pauper,
and that the said Agnes Sharpe is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a very excited condition, shouting and talking incoherently about many things and more particularly about wrongs that have been done to her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Told by Mrs Milligan 17 Catherine St. D/o. in whose service she was, that she was in a peculiar state in the end of last week when she left her service.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 27 Castle St. Dumfries.

Dated this Sixth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr ——— being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery, hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Police Office, Dumfries, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ———, seen and personally examined Agnes Sharpe, ———, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State Medical qualification.

(2) State place of Examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Peter Murray Kerr

DATED this sixth ——— day of October ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, ——— hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Agnes Sharpe, ——— to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. } Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Miles Mc Innes Dumfries

Date, 6th Oct. 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, ——— Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, ——— having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles Mc Innes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, ——— Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr, ——— and Alexander Thomson, ———, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Agnes Sharpe Burgh Police Office, Dumfries, (a pauper,) and that the said Agnes Sharpe, ——— is a (3) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Sharpe, ——— as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her, ——— Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Agnes Sharpe, ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventh ——— day of October, ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Three words delete.

J. M. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7922

Name, Agnes Sharpe

Dumfries

Date of Admission, 6 October 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries of Kirkcudbright *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of John Welsh, Inspector of Poor of Kelton Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Porteous your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Porteous to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Welsh

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 7th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Porteous
2. Sex and Age,	F. 47
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Present residence for year
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Slakehole, Kelton Parish
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 40
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5),	Kelton Parish + Dumfries Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	recurring
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kelton
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Arch^{d} Porteous, husband Slakehole, Castle Douglas no.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Last attack early in 1895.

(5) If patient has been previously in an Asylum, state date of latest admission or approximate thereto. If previously under examination or treatment, state the fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 7th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Welsh

T. & A. C.—June 1896. P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert B. Lorraine being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Slatehole Point of Fulton in the County of Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Porteous Pauper Slatehole Fulton and that the said Isabella Porteous is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is most untidy in appearance, does talk incessantly and incoherently, very violent in temper, and is constantly walking about shifting the furniture &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Husband Archibald Porteous says that she is quite unmanageable, goes out without clothing, raves much about the house all night & talks incessantly to herself

Name and Medical Designation, Robert B. Lorraine M.B. C.M. Edin

Place of Abode, Castle Douglas

DATED this 5th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Walter Lorraine being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Slatehole Fulton Point in the County of Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Slatehole Fulton Point Isabella Pauper Porteous and that the said Isabella Porteous Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is bodily talkative, incoherent, rambling constantly in a movement between or muttering violent or upset when husband whom she suspects of pursuing her which requires her constant supervision to counteract

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband Archibald Porteous she is not controllable, raving & abusive — She has been on former occasions required to be confined in the Asylum

Name and Medical Designation, Walter Lorraine M.D

Place of Abode, Castle Douglas

DATED this 5th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 96

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Darling Lyell Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (1) ~~the~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Kirkcudbright having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) John Welsh Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Kelton Certificates under the hands of Robert Bell Lorraine M.R.C.S. and Walter Lorraine M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Parkons, pauper and that the said Isabella Parkons is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Parkons as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Parkons which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Kirkcudbright] this seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety Six.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Southern Counties
Asylum of Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[*Signature*] William Darling Lyell

N° 7923

Isabella Portenus

Kellen

Adm. 8. October 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of MILES M'INNES, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Margaret Gibson or Mitchell, 13 Friars Vennel, Dumfries your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Gibson or Mitchell, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (*) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Gibson or Mitchell.
2. Sex and age,	Female; 65 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous place of abode,	13 Friars Vennel.
7. Place where found and examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	About 3 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes, so far as known.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Nowhere.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	Dumfries.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable	October 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Mitchell, 13 Friars Vennel, Husband.
20. Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Miles Mc Innes

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr ——
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery, of the University of Edinburgh ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, ——
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) ~~20 Castle St~~ 13 Friars Vennel, Dumfries, —— in the County of Dumfries, —— separately from any other Medical practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Gibson or Mitchell pauper. 13 Friars Vennel, Dumfries, and that the said Margaret Gibson or Mitchell is a (5) person of unsound mind, —— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is very depressed and cannot sleep or eat. She has delusions of unseen agency she says she is troubled by persons unseen putting dynamite, chloride of lime & Chloroform into her head, the usual paraphernalia of insane persons.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
John Mitchell, her husband, informs me that she is out several times in the night trying to find out what the unseen people are doing.

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this Eighth day of October, —— One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Ingram ——
being a (2) Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh Univ
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner, ——
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Counties asylum, Dumfries, —— in the County of Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Gibson or Mitchell, Pauper — of 13 Friars Vennel Dumfries, — and that the said Margaret Gibson or Mitchell is a (5) person of unsound mind, —— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has delusions that she is troubled by unseen agencies who surround her & watch her night & day with magnifying glasses ~~which~~ with which they can see thro' the walls of her house — into her drawers — & constantly her movements in & running her house. That they blow trumpets thro' keyholes to annoy her & that they are

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Ingram M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 16 Castle St Dumfries.

DATED this Ninth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr, being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery, hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 13 Friars Vennel, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Margaret Gibson or Mitchell, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State Medical qualification.
(2) State place of Examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Peter Murray Kerr.

DATED this Eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Margt. Gibson or Mitchell, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Miles Mc Innes

Date, 8th Oct. 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Bampton, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles Mc Innes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr, M. B. & M. and Thomas Ferguson, M. B. & M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Margaret Gibson or Mitchell, 13 Friars Vennel, Dumfries, (a pauper) and that the said Margaret Gibson or Mitchell, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Gibson or Mitchell, as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Margaret Gibson or Mitchell, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Tenth, day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Three words deleted.

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

Geo. Bampton

No. 7924

Name, Margaret Gibson or Mitchell
Dumfries

Date of Admission, 8th October 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the order of the Sheriff received.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, *at* Dumfries, — ~~*and his Substitutes,*~~

The Petition of Alexander Sass, 9 Malone Avenue, Belfast; humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Mary Agnes Sass — 9 Malone Avenue, — Belfast, — your Petitioner's (1) Sister, — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Agnes Sass, —— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her — admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which the Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alex Sass

DATED this Ninth — (2) day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. —

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Agnes Sass.
2 Sex and Age,	Female. — 34 years.
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Housekeeper.
5 Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Reformed Presbyterian.
6 Previous Place of Abode,	9 Malone Avenue, Belfast.
7 Place where Found and Examined,	9 Malone Avenue, Belfast.
8 Length of Time Insane,	2 months.
9 Whether First Attack,	first attack.
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	34 years.
11 When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	2 months.
13 Supposed Cause,	grief & brooding over sudden death of her mother, after a prolonged illness.
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15 Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16 Whether dangerous to others,	yes.
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19 Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Sass, 9 Malone Av. Belfast Brother. no member of the family is or has been insane.
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 9th — day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(To be signed by party applying) Alex. Sass

1924

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Henry O'Neill, ——— being a (1) Medical Doctor ———

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Bla... Avenue, Belfast ——— in the ~~County~~ City of ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs. Mary Agnes Jas..., 9 Malone Avenue Belfast, ——— and that the said Mary Agnes Jas... ——— is a (5) Person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great excit... States she was hunting round Pa... and hears persons speaking to her ... no ones near, -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She is unmanageable, and ... violent in her habits. Tried to ... herself with bed stick.

Name and Medical Designation, Henry O'Neill M.B.
Place of abode, 6 Collyhanna East ...

DATED this eighth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson ——— being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Surgeon ———

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution ——— in the County of Dumfries ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Agnes Jas..., House Keeper, 9 Malone Avenue, Belfast, and that the said Mary Agnes Jas... ——— is a (5) Person of Unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says she thinks all day of the sins she has committed; and that she has been so wicked that she cannot be forgiven. -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c.
Place of abode, 27 Castle Street, Dumfries.

DATED this Ninth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Henry O'Neill M.D.
being (1) Medical Doctor & M.D.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) ——
9 Malone Avenue Belfast
in the ~~County~~ City of Belfast, — , seen and personally examined
Mary Agnes Gass, 9 Malone Avenue, Belfast, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Henry O'Neill M.D.

DATED, this eighth day of October, One thousand eight
hundred and ninety six

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Mary Agnes Gass
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, My sister

Signature and Address, Alex. Gass

Date, 8th October 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, ~~George Sampson~~, ——— Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, —
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Alexander
Gass, 9 Malone Avenue, Belfast, ———
Certificates under the hands of Henry O'Neill, ———
and Alexander Thomson, ———, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had
separately visited and examined (2) Mary Agnes Gass, 9 Malone
Avenue, Belfast, (Petr's Sister) —— and that the said
Mary Agnes Gass, — is a (3) person of unsound mind,
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE
you to receive the said Mary Agnes Gass, —— as a Patient
into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I
authorize her — Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I
transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement
regarding the said Mary Agnes Gass, ———
——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Tenth, — day of October, — One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-six years. ~~Six~~ words deleted

W H Lumsden

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7925

Name, Mary Agnes Gass

Date of Admission, 8 October 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1). Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) ~~Steward~~ of Dumfries & Galloway ~~of Dumfries~~ and his Substitutes,

The Petition of John Faure. Inspector of Poor, for the Parish of Annan;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Bell, sometime Gordon, now Woodhouse.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Bell sometime Gordon now Woodhouse to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Faure

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (4) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety 2nd.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Bell sometime Gordon now Woodhouse.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. age 60 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 Waterfoot Road. Annan.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	4 Waterfoot Road. Annan.
8. Length of time Insane,	One month.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5),	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one month.
13. Supposed Cause,	Money matters.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Annan.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Woodhouse Fisherman, 4 Waterfoot Road. Annan. Husband. —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

(5) If patient has been only in an Asylum, state date of latest Admission or Appointment thereto. If previously under Care or Treatment elsewhere, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety 2nd.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Faure

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Lindsay Howie, ——— being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & master in Surgery of Glasgow University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Waterfoot Road, Annan, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Bell, sometime Gordon now Woodhouse, 4 Waterfoot Rd. Annan a pauper and that the said Mary Bell sometime Gordon now Woodhouse is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She sits or lie in a melancholic position with an expression of great depression on her countenance, imagines that she is in condition of very weak health & abject poverty & refuses frequently to partake of food.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband & son corroborate above evidence & state that all their efforts to calm her fears & rejoicate her conduct are in vain.

Name and Medical Designation, John Lindsay Howie M.B.

Place of Abode, 25 Port St. Annan.

DATED this Ninth day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Crawford Blair Lucas, ——— being a (1) Licentiate of the faculty of physicians & Surgeon ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & Surgeon, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 waterfoot Rd. Annan, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Bell sometime Gordon, now Woodhouse, 4 waterfoot Rd. Annan a pauper and that the said Mary Bell sometime Gordon now Woodhouse is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Melancholia: under the impression she is in debt & has had to borrow money owing to bad salmon fishing. ———

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) People telling stories about her.

Name and Medical Designation, C B Lucas L.R.C.P.S.E.L.

Place of Abode Greenacre Annan

DATED this ninth — day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Lindsay Howie
being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Annan
in the County of Dumfries, —, seen and personally examined
Mary Bell sometime Gordon now Woodhouse —, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a
sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum
at (3) Dumfries, —

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Lindsay Howie M.B. Ed.

DATED this ninth day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution,
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Mary Bell, sometime Gordon, now Woodhouse,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address John Laurie. Annan.

Date 9th October 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Laurie Shortt, — (1) Honorary Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, —,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Laurie,
Inspector of Poor, Annan, —
Certificates under the hands of John Lindsay Howie, —
and Crawford Blair Lucas, — being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Bell, ~~Gordon now Woodhouse~~ & Waterfoot Road, Annan, (a pauper), — and that the said Mary Bell, ~~Gordon now Woodhouse~~ is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Bell, ~~Gordon now Woodhouse~~ as a Patient into the (6) Public, — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Bell, ~~Gordon now Woodhouse~~ which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, &c., if a Pauper, state the fact.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Dumfries —] this Tenth, — day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public, Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

[Signature] W. H. Shortt

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7926

Mary Bell or Gordon or Woodhouse

Adm. 9th October 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Sheriffdom of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alexand Biggam, 10 Glebe Street Stranraer

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) wife, Grace Boyle or Biggam is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Grace Boyle or Biggam to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Alex[r] his + Biggam mark

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twelfth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Grace Boyle or Biggam
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 43
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Glebe St. Stranraer
7. Place where Found and Examined,	"
8. Length of time Insane,	about a fortnight
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a fortnight
13. Supposed Cause,	Probably menopause & irregular feeding
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexandr Biggam 10 Glebe Street Stranraer Her husband
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twelfth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Alex[r] his + Biggam mark

P. 3

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Duke Monro
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery (Aberdeen)
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Glebe Street
Straanaer in the County of
Wigtown, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Grace Boyle or Biggam
and that
the said Grace Boyle or Biggam is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Her appearance & manner are very excited. She is restless & watchful. She talks about being directed by a "friend in heaven" to go to various places. Her conversation at times is incoherent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband, Alexander Biggam says she has been very restless for some time & always getting up. She won't remain long in any place. She jumps up & bolts out of the house. & talks nonsense generally.

Name and Medical Designation, D. Duke Monro M.B.

Place of Abode, 17 Lewis St Stranraer

DATED this 12th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 96.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cochrane
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh & a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dr Monro's
Lewis St. Stranaer in the County of
Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Grace Boyle or Biggam
who resides at 10 Glebe St. Stranaer and that
the said Grace Boyle or Biggam is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a very excited appearance. Rambles very much in her talk Says "if it had'nt for me and my like she wouldn't have been in this state" &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband Alexander Biggam states that she gets into Excites states and would break all the delf in the house. She is very excited and talks nonsense. &c &c.

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cochrane
MRCPS. Ed. F.F.P.S Glas.

Place of Abode 21 Lewis St. Stranaer

DATED this twelfth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Cameron Esqre (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumfries and Galloway
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Biggam, 10 Globe Street, Stranraer
Certificates under the hands of David Duke Monro and Hugh Cochrane both Surgeons in Stranraer, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Grace Boyle or Biggam and that the said Grace Boyle or Biggam is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Grace Boyle or Biggam as a Patient into the Dumfries & Galloway Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Grace Boyle or Biggam which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this twelfth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

John Cameron

To the Superintendent of the (6) public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7927

Grace Boyle or Biggam

Adm. 12 October 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) County~~ *of* Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,

The Petition of John Armstrong, Farmer, Hannah, in the parish of Cummertrees, Dumfriesshire,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Armstrong, Hannah, Cummertrees,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) brother, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George Armstrong, to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Armstrong

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (4) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Armstrong.
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 52.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hannah, Cummertrees
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	A week.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About 48 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	About the year 1892. In Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Armstrong, Hannah, brother. Yes - The Patient's mother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

(5) If patient has been previously in an Asylum, state date of latest admission or approximate thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 14th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Armstrong

T. & A. C.—Mch. 1895.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, ~~George Armstrong~~ Hugh Cunningham, being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburg and M.D. University of Brussels and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 Castle Steet, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Armstrong, Farmer Hannah, Cummertrees, Dumfriesshire and that the said George Armstrong is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His facial espression indicates mental disorder and he has been under treatment in an asylum before. He has suicidal impulses:

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother John Armstrong informs me that he fired a gun twice this evening with the intention of doing harm.-

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cunningham M.D. L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode 25 Castle Steet. Dumfries

DATED this fourteenth day of October - One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 Castle Steet Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Armstrong, Farmer Hannah Cummertrees Dumfriesshire and that the said George Armstrong is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His facial espression indicates that he is very much depressed. As he is dumb he writes on a slate that he is very miserable He is troubled by voices which he says, which is not the case. On the question why he fired the gun he wrote that he had a bad dream last night

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Brother John Armstrong informs me that he fired a gun through a window into the house to day with the intention of doing harm

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.C.

Place of Abode 25 Castle Steet Dumfries

DATED this Fourteenth day of October, - One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cunningham, being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 25 Castlehead Dar[illegible] in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined George Armstrong, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Hugh Cunningham M.D. L.R.C.P.

DATED this 14th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein George Armstrong, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, John Armstrong, Brother

Signature and Address Hunnah, Cummertrees, Annan

Date 14th October 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampson (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Armstrong Farmer, Hannah, Cummertrees, in the County of Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of Hugh Cunningham [illegible], and Peter Murray Fleming, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) George Armstrong, Farmer, Hannah, Cummertrees (Peter's brother) and that the said George Armstrong is a (5) Person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Armstrong as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Armstrong which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifteenth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

G. Lampson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

N° 7928

George Armstrong

Adm. 14 October 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Crosbie, Hawkhill, Kenick, Kirkcudbright

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Sister - Helen Crosbie, Hawkhill, Kenick, Kirkcudbright is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Crosbie to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Crosbie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Crosbie
2. Sex and Age,	Female.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single. 53 years
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	None.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Heath-hall nr. Dumfries.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Hawkhill, Kenick, Kirkcudbright.
8. Length of time Insane,	Eleven days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Eleven days.
13. Supposed Cause,	None.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	None
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	October 15th 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Self. Brother. None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 15th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Crosbie

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Mac. Hugh
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Shawhill, Kerych, Kirkcudbright in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Helen Crosbie, Shawhill, Kerych, Kirkcudbright, and that
the said Helen Crosbie, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Attempted suicide by stabbing herself in the neck – marks still unhealed.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Brother and sister-in-law told me that they and their servants had to hold her in bed for she wanted to get up to [illegible]

Name and Medical Designation, John Mac Hugh M.D., C.[illegible]

Place of Abode, Kirkcudbright

DATED this 15th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Johnstone
being a (1) M. D. of Edin.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Shaw Hill
Kerych Kirkcudbright in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Helen Crosbie
and that
the said Helen Crosbie is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The [illegible] has attempted to kill herself by stabbing herself in the neck with a penknife.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her friends state that they have to hold her in bed as she wants to destroy herself

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Johnstone M.D.

Place of Abode Kirkcudbright

DATED this 15th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of
, seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cowan (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) Stewartry of Kirkcudbright
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Crosbie
Farmer, of Hawkhill, Kerrick, Kirkcudbright and
Certificates under the hands of William [redacted] Johnstone M.D.
and John MacLaya M.D., both of Kirkcudbright, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Helen Crosbie, Hawkhill, Kerrick, Kirkcudbright and that the said
Helen Crosbie is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to
receive the said Helen Crosbie as a Patient into the
(6) Crichton Royal ~~Asylum of~~ Institution and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith
the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Crosbie
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this 15th day of October One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-six years.

James Cowan, S.S.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal Institution
~~Asylum of~~ Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7929

Helen Crosbie

Adm. 15 October 1896

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
16 OCT. 96
SCOTLAND

13077.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned C. W. Macpherson, C. A., being desirous to transfer Miss Margaret Dickson at present a Patient in Midlothian & Peebles District Asylum, and (1) whose Curator Bonis I am, from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Miss Margaret Dickson and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) C. W. Macpherson, C.A.

(2) Curator Bonis
77 George Street Edinburgh

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Edinburgh this 12th day of October 1896.
One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Dickson.
2. Sex and Age,	Twenty-seven years. Female.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	—
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	19th October 1895.
7. Length of time Insane,	Since birth
8. Whether first Attack,	—
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Since birth.
11. Supposed Cause,	Congenital
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes.
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Strikes others sometimes.
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper.
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Two brothers. Geo. M. Dickson, 128 Newington, Edinburgh, and David Dickson, 60 High Street, Portobello

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) C. W. Macpherson

DATED this 12th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Richard Blackwell Mitchell, being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh Univ. hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Midlothian District Asylum personally examined Margaret Dickison at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that * she is greatly enfeebled, very restless and noisy and sometimes strikes and kicks those around her.

; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are weak.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

No 7930
Margaret Dickison
Adm. 19 October 1896.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries.

R. B. Mitchell.

DATED this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Margaret Dickison from Midlothian District Asylum, to Crichton Royal Institution, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

J. Ross Fraser. Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 16th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Date of Sheriff's Order.
21st October 1896.

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 95, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients, should be kept in view.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.*

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff —— *of the* (2) Dumfries & Galloway;

of ——— *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Betsy Scott, Polmoodie, Moffat,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Scott, Polmoodie, Moffat,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Husband, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Scott, ——— to the Crichton Asylum, ——— and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Betsy Scott Polmoodie By Moffat.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st — (4) day of October, ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.—

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Scott.
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 46 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shepherd.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Polmoodie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Polmoodie, & Dickson Arms Moffat.
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	46.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	———
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	———
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	?
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	?
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Betsy Scott. Polmoodie. Moffat.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife. No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21st — day of October, ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Betsy Scott

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Brown White, being a (1) M.B. + C.M. of Edin. University, and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Polmoodie Farm, Moffat, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Scott, Polmoodie Moffat Thomas Scott, and that the said Thomas Scott, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Making absurd nonsensical statements, often rambles about religion. Very restless & imagines he has to go somewhere as he has been sent for.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife tells me that he wanders about at night - talks rubbish - often wants to destroy things in house - and threatens violence to family if they thwart him.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Brown White

Place of Abode, Dickson House - Moffat

Dated this 21st day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Munro, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine. University of Edin. & a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dickson House Moffat in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Scott, Polmoodie Moffat and that the said Thomas Scott, is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Excited State - thinks people are talking to him, advising him to commit suicide and that they advise him to kill himself or let him do it.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The above facts, and also that he is exceedingly violent at home, and wanders about the house or road all night.

Name and Medical Designation, James Munro. M.D. L.R.C.

Place of Abode Vicarlands. Moffat

Dated this 21st day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Brown White,
being (1) M.B. & C.M. of Edin. University, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Moffat, in the County of Dumfries, Thomas Scott, seen and personally examined person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Brown White

DATED this 21st day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Thomas Scott to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, wife

Signature and Address, Betsy Scott Polmoodie Moffat

Date, 21 October 1896

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt (1) Honorary Sheriff Substitute, of the (2) ~~Sheriffdom~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Betsy Scott Polmoodie, Moffat, Certificates under the hands of Thomas Brown White and James Munro, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Scott, Polmoodie, Moffat (Petr's Husband) and that the said Thomas Scott is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Scott as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Scott, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty-second day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Brown White, ——
being a (1) M.B. + C.M. of Edin. University, ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner, ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) ——
Polmoodie Farm, Moffat, in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Scott, Polmoodie
Moffat and that
the said Thomas Scott, —— is a (5) person —
of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Making absurd nonsensical statements, often rambles about religion. Very restless & imagines he has to go somewhere as he has been sent for.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Munro, ——
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine. University of Edinr.
& Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinr.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dickson House
Moffat ——
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Scott, Polmoodie
Moffat and that
the said Thomas Scott, —— is a (5) Person of
Unsound Mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Excited State - thinks people are talking to him, advising him to commit acts and they advise him to kill himself or let them do it.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The above facts, and also that he is exceedingly violent at home, and wanders about the house or road all night.

Name and Medical Designation, James Munro. M.D. L.R.C.

Place of Abode Vicarlands. Moffat

DATED this 21st day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Brown White,
being (1) M.B. & C.M. of Edin. University,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Moffat,
in the County of Dumfries, , seen and personally examined Thomas Scott,
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Brown White

DATED this 21st day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Harvie Elliott (1) Honorary Sheriff Substitute, of the (2) ~~Sheriffdom~~ of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Betsy Scott Palmoodie, Moffat, Certificates under the hands of Thomas Brown White and James Munro, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Scott, Palmoodie, Moffat (Petr's Husband), and that the said Thomas Scott is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Scott as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Scott, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty-second day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. W H Elliott

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution. Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7931

Thomas Scott

Adm. 21 October 1896.

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum and the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *at* Dumfries ——— *and his Substitutes,*——

The Petition of Antonia Armstrong, 3 Leafield Road, Dumfries humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that James Armstrong, 3 Leafield Road, Dumfries ———

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) Husband —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Armstrong ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his — admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Antonia Armstrong

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this Twenty second (2) day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Armstrong.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 53 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Clergyman.
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Banks Free Church Manse, New Cumnock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	3 Leafield Road, Dumfries
8. Length of Time Insane,	
9. Whether First Attack,	No. Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	52
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution. 11 July 1896 to 17 Aug. 1896
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Alcohol
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	——
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	——
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Antonia Armstrong, wife, 3 Leafield Road, Dumfries Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty second day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) Antonia Armstrong

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Richard B. Lorraine —
being a (1) medical graduate of Edinburgh Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical practitione
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Leafield Road, Dumfries — in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Armstrong (Clergy
Leafield Road, Dumfries — and that
the said James Armstrong — is a (5)
person of unsound mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very excitable, loses control of his temper is very violent; His memory is failing and is sometimes dangerous to others

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife says she cannot control him for the last week. He has been so violent. He is very sleepless

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B. Lorraine M.B.
Place of abode, 26 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this 21st day of Octo One thousand
eight hundred and ninety six years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr —
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Su
of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Dublin Royal Institution — in the County of
Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Armstrong
clergyman 3 Leafield Road Dumfries — and that
the said James Armstrong — is a (5)
person of unsound mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is restless and excited very irritable, complains of great dissatisfaction He has lost memory & suspicious of his wife

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.
Place of abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this twenty second day of October One thousand
eight hundred and ninety six years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Richard B. Lorraine
being (1) Medical graduate of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
Leafield Road Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
James Armstrong, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Richard B. Lorraine M.B.C.M.

DATED, this 21st day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein James Armstrong to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address, Antonia Armstrong

Date, 22nd October 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Antonia Armstrong, 3 Leafield Road, Dumfries
Certificates under the hands of Richard B. Lorraine
and Peter Murray Kerr, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) James Armstrong, Clergyman, 3 Leafield Road, Dumfries. (Petrs Husband.) and that the said James Armstrong is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Armstrong as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize hes — Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Armstrong which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty third day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. Four words deleted

G. Sampson

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7932

Name, James Armstrong

Date of Admission, 22 October 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, or the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway ~~of Dumfries~~ and his Substitutes at Dumfries.

The Petition of James Hastings, Farm Servant, Castlehill, Glencairn

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Robert Hastings, Castlehill, Glencairn your Petitioner's (1) Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Hastings to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Hastings

DATED this Twenty fourth — (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Hastings
2. Sex and age,	Male. 34.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Brakesman on Railway.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Castlehill, Glencairn
7. Place where found and examined,	"
8. Length of time Insane,	One week
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	34
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	One week
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Hastings (father) Castlehill, Glencairn None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty fourth — day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Hastings

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Sidney Place Maxwelltownhead Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Hastings Bakerman Castlehill Glencaim Dumfriesshire and that the said Robert Hastings is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is very excited: talks incessantly and incoherently. Speech is confused and hesitating. Becomes very angry on being contradicted: has no control over himself. He is quite a danger to himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His father, James Hastings informed me that last night he was very violent and down the house like a madman and had to be tied down

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr MBCh

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this twenty third day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being a (1) Surgeon in Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Hastings, Bakerman Castlehill Glencaim Dumfriesshire and that the said Robert Hastings is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His manner, wild appearance & rambling incoherent conversation.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith MD

Place of Abode, H.M. Crichton Royal Dumfries

DATED this 24th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Member Surgery hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Sidney Place Milldamhead Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Robert Hastings. , and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Peter Murray Kerr M.B.C.M.

DATED this twenty third day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Robert Hastings to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, James Hastings

Date, 23rd October 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Hastings, Farm Servant, Castlehill, Glencaim Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr and John Smith , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Robert Hastings, Brakesman, Castlehill, Glencaim (Peters Son.) and that the said Robert Hastings is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Hastings as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Hastings which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty-sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Three words deleted.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries,

No. 7933

Name, Robert Hastings

Date of Admission, 23 October 1896

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum and the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway ~~and his Substitutes~~ at Dumfries, Lochmaben.

The Petition of William Clarke, Inspector of Poor, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Johnstone 38 Barras Lochmaben your Petitioner's (1) Pauper — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Johnstone to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Clarke

DATED this twenty third (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Johnstone
2. Sex and Age,	male. 23 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Signal-fitter
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	38 Barras Lochmaben
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of Time Insane,	21 days
9. Whether First Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	21 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	do not speak
16. Whether dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lochmaben
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23rd October 1896
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Johnstone, 38 Barras, Lochmaben — Father
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty third day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years

(To be signed by party applying) William Clarke

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Norman Reid, —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow Univers

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitione

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 38 Barras, Lochmaben — in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) John Johnstone, 38 Barras, Lochmaben, Pauper — and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said John Johnstone is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a stupid morose look. Does not answer or appears to understand any question addressed to him. Says that the police are following him which is a delusion. He is very melancholic

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Janet Johnstone, his mother, says that he is quite unmanageable at times, and is full of delusions. He refuses food, will not go to bed, and attempts to take away his own life.

Name and Medical Designation, Norman Reid M.D.
Place of abode, Lochmaben

DATED this — 23rd day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Thomas Finlayson Macdonald

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of Edinburgh Uni

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician —

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) — Lochmaben Royal Institution — in the County of

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Johnstone, Pauper, — 38 Barras, Lochmaben and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said John Johnstone is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His stupid, vacant look. He is restless, but melancholic. Cannot answer simple questions correctly. Appears to be in dread of impending ill

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas F. Macdonald, M.B.
Place of abode, Lochmaben Royal Institution Dumfries

DATED this twenty third day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Norman Reid —
being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
38 Barras, Lochmaben —
in the County of Dumfries —, seen and personally examined
John Johnstone, 38 Barras Lochmaben, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Norman Reid M.D.

DATED, this 23rd day of October —One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Johnstone
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ~~Applicant~~ Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, William Clarke. Parish Council Office Lochmaben

Date, 23rd October 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries —
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) William Clarke, Inspector of Poor, Lochmaben
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Reid
and Thomas Finlayson Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) John Johnstone, 38 Barras, — Lochmaben. (a pauper.) and that the said John Johnstone — is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Johnstone — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Johnstone
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty sixth day of October, — One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7934

Name, John Johnstone
Irishman

Date of Admission, 23 October 1896

B.—*This Form shall* ...*nis in the keeping of the* ...*erintendent of the Asylum* ...*the order of the Sheriff* ...*ained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *at* Dumfries ~~and his Substitutes,~~

The Petition of George Long, Annetwell Street, Carlisle humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Joseph Long, Annetwell Street, Carlisle your Petitioner's (1) Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Joseph Long to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Geo. Long

DATED this Twenty fourth (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Long
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 50.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	none
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Annetwell St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" "
8. Length of Time Insane,	8 days
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	no when
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot ascertain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	doubtful or rather probable
16. Whether dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ruth Long (Mother no
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 96

(To be signed by party applying) Geo. Long

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Henry A. Lediard being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Annetwell Street, Carlisle in the County of Cumberland separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Long, formerly China Merchant of 33 Annetwell Street Carlisle and that the said Joseph Long is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Threats uttered against mother - visits a brothel
Constant rambling. States that he has been insane
for many years but is now of sound mind.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
his brother George Long & Dr Murphy inform me
that he has stated that his food was poisoned

Name and Medical Designation, Hlediard
Place of abode, 35 Lowther Street Carlisle

DATED this twenty fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned George Murphy being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Annetwell St Carlisle in the County of Cumberland separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4)

the said Joseph Long - no occupation - 33 Annetwell St Carlisle and that Joseph Long is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Says that his food has been poisoned, & that
he would have killed his mother, Brother, or Sister
when the impulse comes over him - at times is very excited
& talkative, conversation at times incoherent.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From George Long - his brother states that he
has been violent, & had to be restrained - his
manner & conduct of late quite at variance with
his usual habits

Name and Medical Designation, George Murphy M.B.
Place of abode, 4 Brunswick Street Carlisle

DATED this 24 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 96

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Henry A Lediard.
being (1) a Medical practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 33 Annetwell Street Carlisle
in the County of Cumberland, seen and personally examined Joseph Long.
, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

H A Lediard

DATED, this 24 day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Joseph Long
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Geo. Long (Brother)

Signature and Address, Annetwell St Carlisle

Date, 24th Oct 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute ~~of the the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) George Long.
33 Annetwell St., Carlisle.
Certificates under the hands of Henry A. Lediard,
and George Murphy, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Joseph Long, 33 Annetwell St. Carlisle, (Patient's Brother.) and that the said Joseph Long is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Joseph Long as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Long which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of weak mind.

DATED this Twenty sixth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. Four words deleted.

G Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7935

Name, Joseph Long

Date of Admission, 24 October 1896

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the order of the Sheriff issued.*

[FORM A.]

35 and 36 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway
and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Armour Jr. 26 Longrow, Campbeltown humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Robert Mc Donald, Broombrae Campbeltown

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) Nephew is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Robert Mc Donald to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert Armour Jr

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this Twenty ninth (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Mc Donald
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 32
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer.
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Broombrae, Campbeltown.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of Time Insane,	Three weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	No. third
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	18.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Royal Asylum, Edinburgh
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	Sometimes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Isabella Armour or Mc Donald, Mother Broombrae, Campbeltown Brother
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty ninth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) Robert Armour Jr

No. 1025

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Robt Allan
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police Constabulary Station, Anderson in the County of
days separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robt Mc Donald
Broombrae Campbelltown
and that the said Robt Mc Donald is a (5)
insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His manner is excited and he does not give intelligent answers. His language is abusive & incoherent

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Roberts the landlord of the Hotel where he is staying, tells me that he conducted himself violently and that he threatened to shoot a constable who was looking after him. He had a number of cartridges in his possession

Name and Medical Designation, Robt Allan, M.D.
Place of abode, Anderson

DATED this twenty-ninth day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned John Macdonald
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery Member of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Station, Anderson days in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Mc Donald
and that the said Robert Mc Donald is a (5)
person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He talks incoherently says he belongs to Campbeltown threatened me with a knife & did attempt to do so. Occasionally very excited.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His uncle Robert Armour & Mr Gordon Saltoun informs me that he has been several times an inmate of the Lunatic asylum & has been annoying some of his friends for some time.

Name and Medical Designation, John Macdonald M.B.
Place of abode, 59 Princes St. Anderson

DATED this twenty-ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Robt Allan,
being (1) a Doctor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the
County Constabulary Station, Campbeltown
in the County of Argyll, seen and personally examined
Robt Mc Donald, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Robert Allan, M.D.

DATED, this twenty-ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Robert Mc Donald
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Uncle

Signature and Address, Robert Armour Jr 26 Longrow Campbeltown

Date, 29th October 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Simpson, ~~Sheriff~~ Substitute
of ~~the Shr County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Robert
Armour Jr, 26 Longrow, Campbeltown
Certificates under the hands of Robert Allan
and John MacDonald, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Robert Mc Donald, Brombrae,
Campbeltown, (Petnr's Nephew) and that the said
Robert Mc Donald is a ~~lunatic~~ insane person, a person of
unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Robert Mc Donald as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Mc Donald
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.—

G Simpson

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7936

Name, Robert Mc Donald

Date of Admission, 29 October 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum by the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Lauren M. Lwart, Linen Manufacturer 9 Bedford Street, Belfast

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Livingstone, 105 Euston Street, Cromlin Road, Belfast your Petitioner's employee — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Livingstone — to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying)..... L M Lwart.....

DATED this 29th (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Livingstone
Sex and age,	male — about 61
Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Retired Factory Manager
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian Cromlin Road
Previous place of abode,	105 Euston Terrace Belfast
Place where found and examined,	same address
Length of time Insane,	a few days
Whether First Attack,	no
Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 61
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Institution Dumfries this present year
Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
Supposed Cause,	recurrence of late attack
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
Whether Suicidal,	no
Whether Dangerous to others,	no
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Emmeline Livingstone, wife
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	no, it is believed not

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 29 — day of Octobr — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(To be signed by the Party applying)..... L M Lwart.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William S. Speer
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine late R.U. Belfast
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 105 Crumlin Rd Belfast (Carlton Annex)
in the County of Antrim
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Livingstone
and that
the said John Livingstone is an Insane Person
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) A restless disposition, wild nervous appearance & countenance, Suspicious regarding the intentions of others in regard to him. Insomnia. Delusions unspecified

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife & friends state facts of the same import as those noted above

Name and Medical Designation, William S. Speer M.D.

Place of Abode, 11 Clifton St Belfast

DATED this 24th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John J. Austin
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine R.U.I.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 105 Crumlin Rd Belfast
in the County of Antrim
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Livingstone
and that
the said John Livingstone is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless, suspicious & nervous & despondent.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife informs me he thinks she is stealing his things that he should be up & that she is afraid to be with him alone

Name and Medical Designation, John J. Austin M.D.

Place of Abode, 7 Clifton St. Belfast

DATED this 24th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Rutherford
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined John Livingstone, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Alexander Rutherford MB

Dated this 29th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Livingstone to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, formerly Employer

Signature and Address, Lockhart, 9 Bedford St Belfast

Date, 29 Oct 96

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Lavens M. Ewart Linen Manufacturer, 9 Bedford Street, Belfast Certificates under the hands of William S. Speer and John J. Austin, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) John Livingstone, 105 Everton Terrace, Crumlin Road, Belfast, (Fitter Employed) and that the said John Livingstone is a(n) (3) insane person and a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Livingstone as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Livingstone which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. three words deleted.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7937

Name, John Livingstone

Date of Admission, 29 October 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum or the order of the Sheriff is received.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, ——— ~~and his Substitutes,~~

The Petition of Marian Aitken, 2 Hartington Place, Edinburgh; humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Jane Aitken, 2 Brookville Terrace, Dumfries, ———

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) sister, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Aitken, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Marian Aitken.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this Thirtieth (2) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Aitken.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 21 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	no previous occupation.
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Singapore, Further India.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Last place 2 Brookville Terrace.
8. Length of Time Insane,	Off and on 6 years.
9. Whether First Attack,	unknown.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 15.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Morningside, Polled for 5 or 6 months
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	change of life -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not suicidal.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	Not dangerous to others.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Nearest relative Marian Aitken 2 Hartington place Edinburgh - no other member of family insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 29th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) Marian Aitken.

No. 7037

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Hugh Cunningham, being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinr. and M. D. Brussels and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 2 Brookville Terrace, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Aitken, Spinster Singapore, and that the said Jane Aitken, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her facial expression indicates mental disorder. She laughs and talks in an aimless manner.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister Marion Aitken informs me that she locked herself in the Bath room today for the space of three hours, and that she was under treatment at an asylum sometime ago.

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cunningham M.D.
Place of abode, 25 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this 29th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master Surgery, M.B. University of Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Aitken, Spinster, Singapore, and that the said Jane Aitken, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is facile & silly. Laughs unmotivated without reason. Cannot maintain any reasonable questions. Talks nonsense.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.
Place of abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Hugh Cunningham
being (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, M.D. &c. (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) No. 2 (2) State place of examination.
Brookville Terrace, Dumfries,
in the County of Dumfries, —, seen and personally examined
Jane Aitken, , and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Hugh Cunningham M.D. L.R.C.P.

DATED, this 29th day of October, One thousand eight
hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Jane Aitken,
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address, Marian. Aitken.

Date, 29th October 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute
of the the County of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, (1) Insert Name & Designation
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Marian
Aitken, 2 Bartington Place, Edinburgh,
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Cunninghame,
and Peter Murray Kerr, , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had
separately visited and examined (2) Jane Aitken, Spinster, 2 Brookville (2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
Terrace, Dumfries, (Petrd Sister.), and that the said
Jane Aitken, — is a (3) person of unsound mind, — (3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE
you to receive the said Jane Aitken, as a Patient
into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I
authorize her — Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I
transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement
regarding the said Jane Aitken,
which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Second day of November — One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7938

Name, Jane Aitken

Date of Admission, 29 October 1896

13,090.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned William Taylor Accountant 168 West George Street Glasgow
acting under Testamentary Trustee of deceased John Mitchell Clerk there
being desirous to transfer Mrs Jessie Kirkhope or Mitchell
at present a Patient in Marrisbank Doctor Reid Forfarshire, and (1) detained at my instance as trustee foresaid
from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Mrs Jessie Kirkhope or Mitchell and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Wm Taylor
(2) Testamentary Trustee of her deceased husband

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 30th day of October
One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Kirkhope or Mitchell.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 54
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of a clerk - now Widow
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland.
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	25 October, 1879.
7. Length of time Insane,	About 18 years.
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 36 years.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	About 18 years.
11. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No.
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Son George Mitchell Clerk with Clark & Ross, Writers, 208 West George Street Glasgow none known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Wm Taylor

DATED this 30th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

No. 1036

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned George R. Wilson being (1) Doctor of Medicine (Ed.) hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Mavisbank Asylum personally examined Mrs Jessie Kirkhope or Mitchell at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that she labours under Delusional Insanity, having grandiose delusions as to her own personality. In obedience to these delusions she resents interference, and uses violent language. She is untidy, and careless of her ; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are fairly good.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

George R. Wilson

Dated this 29th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 96 years.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Jessie Kirkhope or Mitchell, from Mavisbank Private Asylum to Crichton Royal Institution, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

No 7939
Jessie Kirkhope or Mitchell
Adm. 31 Oct: 1896.

John Fraser Commissioner.

Dated at Edinburgh, this 30th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

25th October, 1879.

13,087.

[Form B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned

being desirous to transfer Charles Scott Paterson

at present a Patient in Midlothian & Peebles District Asylum, and (1) detained at my instance.

from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Dumfries

hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Charles Scott Paterson and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relatives I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Hugh Paterson

(2) Father

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

Dated at Edinr this 24th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charles Scott-Paterson.
2. Sex and Age,	male. 26 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	25th January 1889.
7. Length of time Insane,	over 7 years.
8. Whether first Attack,	yes.
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	19 years.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	over 7 years.
11. Supposed Cause,	unknown.
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	no
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	strikes at times
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a Pauper.
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Hugh Paterson - Father - 38 Henderson Row, Edinburgh

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Hugh Paterson

Dated this 24th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Richard Blackwell Mitchell being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh Univ hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Midlothian Asylum personally examined Charles Scott Paterson at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that * he is much enfeebled, is dirty and wet in his habits, and is sometimes impulsively violent.

; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are below average. He has incipient phthisis pulmonalis

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries.

R. B. Mitchell

DATED this 26th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 96.

No 7940
Charles Scott Paterson
Adm. 2 November 1896.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Charles Scott Paterson,
from Midlothian District asylum,
to Dumfries Royal asylum,
, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

J. Ben Fraser Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 29th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Date of Sheriff's Order.
28th January 1889.

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 95, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients, should be kept in view.

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum for the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway, *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert N. Lennox, 21 Albemarle Street, London, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Ellen Dow Lennox, 3 Inverness Terrace, Fulham, London, S.W. your Petitioner's (1) wife, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Ellen Dow Lennox to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction Her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert N. Lennox

DATED this Fifth (2) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ellen Dow Lennox.
2. Sex and Age,	36.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	no occupation.
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	3 Inverness Terrace, Fulham, London, S.W.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Fulham.
8. Length of Time Insane,	two years.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	34.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Bethlem Hospital. 2 years.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Influenza.
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no,
15. Whether Suicidal,	no,
16. Whether dangerous to others,	no,
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Fulham
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robt N. Lennox, 21 albemarle St, London. W. (Husband) no member known to be insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 3rd day of Nov. — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by party applying) Robt N. Lennox

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Allackenzie Stickley —
being a (1) L.R.C.P.Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng. —
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Bethlem Royal Hospital, Southwark, in the County of
London S.E. separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ellen Dow Lennox
and that
the said Ellen Dow Lennox, —— is a (5)
a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) that her own relations she regards as her biggest enimies, & she is extraordinary in her ideas regarding work and means of passing her time.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Allackenzie Stickley L.R.C.P.Lond. M.R.C.S.
Place of abode, 302 South Lambeth Road

DATED this 2nd day of November, One thousand
eight hundred and ninety six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson, ——
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow ——
University, and Surgeon ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The
Crichton Royal Institution, —— in the County of
Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ellen Dow Lennox,
wife of Chemist, 21 Albemarle St. London, W. and that
the said Ellen Dow Lennox —— is a (5)
person of unsound mind and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is of weak intellect, and talks in a confused and incoherent manner about her friends and family, and past history.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c.
Place of abode, 27 Castle St. Dumfries.

DATED this 5th day of November, One thousand
eight hundred and ninety nine years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned A. Mackenzie Hickley, being (1) L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Bethlem Royal Hospital St. George's Road ~~London S.E.~~ in the County of London, S.E., seen and personally examined Ellen Dow Lennox, ——, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

A. Mackenzie Hickley

DATED, this second day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Ellen Dow Lennox, to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address, Robt N. Lennox 21 Albemarle St W

Date, 2nd Nov 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, —— Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Robert N. Lennox, 21 Albemarle Street London, W. Certificates under the hands of A. Mackenzie Hickley, and Alexander Thomson, ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Ellen Dow Lennox, 3 Inverness Terrace, Fulham, London S.W., (Petrus Wife) —— and that the said Ellen Dow Lennox, —— is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Ellen Dow Lennox, —— as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ellen Dow Lennox, —— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Sixth — day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted. — J. G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7941

Name, Ellen Dow Lennox

Date of Admission, 4 November 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, ~~and his Substitutes,~~ at Dumfries

The Petition of Francis Dodds Inspector of Poor

residing at Morton Thornhill Dumfriesshire

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Alexander Muir, 88 South Drumlanrig Street Thornhill,

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioners (2) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Muir, to the ~~Royal~~ Crichton Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Francis Dodds

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six,

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Muir.
2. Sex and Age,	Male: sixty seven.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	sober & retiring – weaver.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	a Member of the U.P. Church Thornhill.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Penpont
7. Place where Found and Examined,	88 South Drumlanrig Street. Thornhill
8. Length of time Insane,	6 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	see no 2.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	not previously under Examination.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Death of wife.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes slightly so.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Morton Parish till further notice
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	now – 2nd November 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Muir; 22 Irish Street, Dumfries – son no.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	no. –

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Second day of November – One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six. *(To be signed by the party applying)* Francis Dodds

T & A. C. Dec. 1893. P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind."

I, the undersigned, Mungo Bryson, ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 88 Upper Drumlanrig Street, Thornhill, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Muir, ——— and that the said Alexander Muir, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He made several strokes at me and attempted to strike Accused me of stabbing him. Made contradictory statements called his daughter his wife. did not know that he was in his own house that his wife was dead.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His daughter Janet Muir informs me that he often attempts to strike her - & that he is dirty in his habits Mr Samuel Hastings 82 North Drumlanrig St states that he has struck her without provocation Mr Douglas was knocked down by

Name and Medical Designation, Mungo Bryson MB.CM

Place of Abode, Thornhill, Dumfries-shire

DATED this twenty-ninth day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J Mair Robertson ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 83 South Drumlanrig St, Thornhill, ——— in the County of ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Muir, ——— and that the said Alexander Muir, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

When I called on him he took me for a Stranger (although well known to him) and lifted his hand to strike me, saying that I was to stand out and he would fight me.
His usual disposition was quiet & retiring.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

He has often struck his daughter Janet Muir.
Janet Muir informs me that he lifted a knife from the table of a strangers house (thinking he was in his own) and told the person he would stab her with it.
He chases people along the Street

Name and Medical Designation, J Mair Robertson MB CM

Place of Abode Burnbank Penpont

DATED this 28th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Mungo Bryson
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, — (1) Sheriff-Substitute, of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Francis Dodds, Inspector of Poor, Morton, Thornhill, — Certificates under the hands of Mungo Bryson — and J. Muir Robertson —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Muir, 82 South Drumlanrig Street, Thornhill, (a pauper), and that the said Alexander Muir, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Muir, — as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Muir which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Third — day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7942

Alexander Muir

versus

Adm. 6 November 1896

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum and the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway; ~~at Dumfries~~ *and his Substitutes,* at Dumfries.-

The Petition of Henry Harcus, Ronaldshaw Park, Appr.; humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Jane Reid Harcus, Ronaldshaw Park, Appr, your Petitioner's (1) daughter, —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Reid Harcus, —— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Henry Harcus

DATED this Seventh (2) day of November, —One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Reid Harcus.
2 Sex and Age,	Female - 48.
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	none.
5 Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Baptist.
6 Previous Place of Abode,	Westray, Orkney, also Burray, Orkney.
7 Place where Found and Examined,	Ronaldshaw Park, Appr.
8 Length of Time Insane,	Began about two years ago.
9 Whether First Attack,	Sometimes well.
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	46.
11 When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	none.
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	about 6 weeks.
13 Supposed Cause,	Chlorodine in excess for pneumonia.
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15 Whether Suicidal,	no.
16 Whether dangerous to others,	no.
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~Westray~~, ~~Orkney~~. not chargeable.
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19 Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Henry Harcus, father, Ronaldshaw Park, Appr. none.
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) Henry Harcus

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Jas Rob Wilk, ——
being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Ronaldshaw Villa, Ronaldshaw Park, in the County of
Ayr, —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Reid Harcus,
and that
the said Jane Reid Harcus, —— is a (5)
person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Suspicious of her nearest & best friends, believes they have ... others, have during her sleep tampered with h... hereby, drawn her teeth, pulled her eyelids o... generally treated her harshly.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7) Mr Park who has kept her for some days ... states, that food has been refused on suspi... of poison having been mixed with it; deni... to see any without definite purpose & clande...

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

compounds without advice - letters containing exaggerated ideas of delusions

Name and Medical Designation, J. R. Wilk M.B.
Place of abode, Ayr

DATED this 7th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-four years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned John Gemmill Thomson, ——
being a (1) L.R.C.P. & S.Ed. L.F.P. & S.G. ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) ——
Ronaldshaw Villa, Ronaldshaw Park, in the County of
Ayr, —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Reid Harcus,
and that
the said Jane Reid Harcus, —— is a (5)
person of unsound mind, —— and a proper person to be
detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion
upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is rambling in her talk. She says that she has the feeling that her head is quite empty & she feels a burning fire inside her chest - also that her eyes are going to fall out. She says that she can not eat, and that her stomach is filled with mice & her food is covered maggots that she cannot eat. She thinks everyone near her is intending & trying to poison her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by
others: (7) Her Sister Mrs Thomson, states that she has been very ... for a long time. She is not inclined for work of any kind = dirty in her ... irritable and quarrelsome - complains that her landlady (with from home for a ... tried to poison her. and would not give her proper food - She has been very troublesome, and erratic in her behaviour.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, John Gemmill Thomson L.R.C.P. & S.Ed. L.F.P. & S.G.
Place of abode, 11 Barns Street Ayr

DATED this Seventh day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned James Rob Watt, M.B.
being (1) Graduate of Glasgow University,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Ronaldshaw Villa, Ayr,
in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined Jane Reid Harcus, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

James Rob Watt.

DATED, this 7th day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Jane Reid Harcus to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ~~Henry~~ Father

Signature and Address, Henry Harcus, Ronaldshaw Park, Ayr

Date, 7th November 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson, Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Henry Harcus, Ronaldshaw Park, Ayr, Certificates under the hands of James Rob Watt and John Gemmill Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Jane Reid Harcus, Ronaldshaw Villa, Ronaldshaw Park, Ayr, (Petnr's daughter) and that the said Jane Reid Harcus is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Reid Harcus as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Reid Harcus, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted

George Sampson

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7943

Name, Jane Reid Marcus

Date of Admission, 7 November 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff - ~~of the (2) County~~ *of* Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Anderson - Farm, Rosebank, Speedoch Road, Duncore —

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Barbara Anderson, —

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) daughter, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Barbara Anderson — to the Royal Crichton Institution, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Anderson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (4) day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Barbara Anderson.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, nineteen years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant at a Farm.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rosebank, Shoguhan, Duncore.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Rosebank.
8. Length of time Insane,	About three months.
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About three months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Anderson. Rosebank, Father of patient - Speedoch Road.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Ninth day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

(To be signed by the party applying) James Anderson

T. & A. C.—June 1894. P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Welsh Smith, ——
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, and Master of Surgery of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rosebank, Dunscore, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Anderson, Rosebank, Dunscore, and that the said Barbara Anderson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is incoherent and wild in her language outrageous in her conduct, destructive emotional and excitable.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her father James Anderson states that she says that her parents are going to poison her and that she is beyond all control.

Name and Medical Designation, J. W. Smith M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Dunscore

DATED this Ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Simpson, ——
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 16 Castle St. Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Anderson, domestic servant of Rosebank, Dunscore, and that the said Barbara Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is noisy & violent talks incessantly & incoherently & laughs ~~silly~~ in a silly manner & cries alternately.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By her father James Anderson } That she has talked incessantly for 18 hours & that she is violent & beyond control at home

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Simpson M.B. Edin.

Place of Abode 16 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this Ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Ferguson, being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 16 Castle St Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, , seen and personally examined Barbara Anderson, , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Ferguson M.B. & Ch.

DATED this Ninth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety sixyears.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the ~~the~~ Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Barbara Anderson, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address James Anderson Speedoch Road

Date Tenth Nov 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute — of ~~—~~ (3) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) James Anderson, Mason, Rosebank, Speddoch Road, Dunscore, Certificates under the hands of John Welsh Smith, — and Thomas Ferguson —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Barbara Anderson, Rosebank, Stronhan, Dunscore, (Farmdaughter) and that the said Barbara Anderson is a (6) Lunatic, a person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Barbara Anderson, as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Barbara Anderson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(5) Insert Name and Designation.

(5) Name of him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(6) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

DATED this Tenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. One-word deleted.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7944

Barbara Andersen

Adm. 9 November 1896.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of Renfrew~~ and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Peter McDonald Inspector of Poor New Abbey;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Charles Milligan your Petitioner's (3) ~~Father~~ Lodger, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Charles Milligan to the Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Peter McDonald

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (4) day of ~~th~~ November — One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charles Milligan.
2. Sex and Age,	Male Age 29 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	General Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Collendoch. Kirkcudbright. Kirkcudbright.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Collendoch.
8. Length of time Insane,	Upwards two months.
9. Whether First Attack,	First Attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Abbey.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Tenth November 1866.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Name Dennis Milligan Collendoch Kirkcudbright. Mother Ann Martin or Milligan.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Tenth day of November — One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Six

(To be signed by the party applying) Peter McDonald Inspector

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Conyan Rosie, ——
being a (1) medical practitioner Bachelor of Medicine & Doctor of Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Collindoch Kirkcarrie Newabbey, —— in the County of Kirkcudbright, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Mulligan, Collindoch Kirkcarrie Newabbey, ——
and that the said Charles Mulligan, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind, —— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
(The people come up to his windows at night.) Says Mrs. he is annoyed by people who come around the house at night and who want to harm him. She told me she must go to the Police authorities at Kirkcudbright about them. She has a bond through the night to keep them off from his house. She carries a revolver to protect herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He goes out at night shooting with the rebels at people (imaginary) he threatened yesterday to shoot himself, and those who were beside him (cited by his mother).

Name and Medical Designation, J. C. Rosie M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Newabbey Dumfries.

DATED this tenth — day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Murray ——
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Castle St Dumfries ——, in the County of ——, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Mulligan Collindoch Kirkcarrie Newabbey Pauper ——
and that the said Charles Mulligan — is a (5) person of unsound mind ——
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imaginary people come & disturb him at night, they are no neighbours, but come from long distances. He has to go out at night & chase them away.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Police Officer tells me that he took him from the Burnside & locked him up.

Name and Medical Designation, P. Murray M.D.

Place of Abode 33 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 10th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 96

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ——————

Signature and Address ——————

Date ——————

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I William Young Kerr Elliott, Honorary Sheriff-Substitute (1) of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter McDonald Inspector of Poor, New Abbey Certificates under the hands of James Corrigall Rossie and Patrick Murray, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) ~~Charles~~ Milligan, Millisle, Kirkcudbright, New Abbey (a pauper) and that the said Charles Milligan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Charles Milligan as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Charles Milligan which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Tenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years.

W H Young Elliott

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Southern Counties
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7945

Charles Milligan

Newarbury

Adm. 10 November 1896.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ *of* Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Joseph Gordon, Gardener, Barholm Dairy, Creetown,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Grant Gordon, Barholm Dairy, Creetown, your Petitioner's (3) Daughter, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Grant Gordon, —— to the Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying). Joseph Gordon

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (4) day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Grant Gordon.
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 17 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known.	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Carsethorn.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Barholm Dairy Creetown.
8. Length of time Insane,	about four weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	17 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	4 weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	General depression of spirits
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no,
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Joseph Gordon Barholm Dairy, Creetown, (Father). Her uncle John Gordon is at present an inmate of Crichton Royal Institution (Southern Counties asylum Dumfries.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars.	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twelfth day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six Years, *(To be signed by the Party applying)* Joseph Gordon

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(8) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Norman James McKie,
being a (2) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (3) general medical practitioner,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (4)
Barholm Dairy, Creetown,
in the County of Kirkcudbright,
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (5) Agnes Grant Gordon, of Barholm Dairy, Creetown,
and that the said Agnes Grant-Gordon
is a (6) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (8) She has a rapid pulse and a subnormal temperature. Her facial expression is vacant. Palms of the hands bathed in a clammy sweat. It is difficult to get her to speak and when she does so it is in a wailing voice and she weeps when speaking. says that she is bad and that she does not wish to live.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Refuses to take food for a day and two days at a time will sit for a day without speaking or doing anything. Communicated by her father, Joseph Gordon.
Said of late that she was tired of life and wished that she would die (by her mother Elizabeth Gordon)

Name and Medical Designation, Norman James McKie, M.B.

Place of Abode, 11a Arthur Street, Newton-Stewart.

Dated this tenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Milligan McCormick
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow,
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Barholm Dairy, Creetown,
in the County of Kirkcudbright,
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Grant Gordon of Barholm Dairy, Creetown,
and that the said Agnes Grant Gordon,
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Her appearance and actions on separate visits have been very changeable. Some days she would talk and answer questions, on others she would refuse either to speak or open her eyes. On others she would sing very loud and try to stop any conversation that was going on. She told me that she was dead, and often wished I might kill her or another that she could not get to sleeping for people walking past the window.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from the family She would be on friendly terms with one half of the one day, and sometimes the other half the next. (Joseph Gordon) She has refused to take food for one and two days at a time. On one occasion she escaped from her people, and made for the river to drown herself. (Elizabeth Gordon)

Name and Medical Designation, Wm. McCormick, M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode St John Street, Creetown

Dated this eleventh day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Milligan McCormick, being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery, Glasgow, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Dairy Barholm, in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined Agnes Grant Gordon, Dairy, Barholm, Creetown, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Wm. McCormick

DATED this Eleventh day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety Six.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (3) Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the~~ (4) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Joseph Gordon, Gardener, Barholm, Creetown, Certificates under the hands of Norman James McKie, and William Milligan McCormick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Agnes Grant Gordon, Barholm Dairy, Creetown (Father's Daughter) and that the said Agnes Grant Gordon, is a (7) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Grant Gordon, as a Patient into the (8) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Grant Gordon, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties, Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Agnes Grant Gordon to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

12th November 1896.

Father.

Joseph Gordon

No. 7416

Agnes Grant Gordon

Admr. 12 November 1896.

N.B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum or the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway: —

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mrs Frances Cooke, 8 Burdett Avenue, Sandycove, Kingstown, ——

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Tamazina Fanny Forster Cooke, —

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) daughter —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Tamazina Fanny Forster Cooke, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Frances Cooke

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth — (2) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Tamazina Fanny Forster Cooke.
2. Sex and age,	Female. 20 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Presbyterian Clergymans daughter Student.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous place of abode,	8 Burdett Avenue Sandycove Kingstown
7. Place where found and examined,	St. Patricks Hospital Dublin.
8. Length of time Insane,	Over two years.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Eighteen.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	St Patricks Hospital Dublin.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two years.
13. Supposed Cause,	Over study. Sulphonal.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	occasionally.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	——
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	——
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Frances Cooke (Widow) Mother. 8 Burdett Avenue Sandycove Kingstown County Dublin.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirteenth — day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Six —

(To be signed by the Party applying) Frances Cooke

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Moloney
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Ireland
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician,
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) St Patricks Hospital
Dublin
in the County of Dublin
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jamajina Fanny Foster Cooke
now of St Patricks Hospital Dublin
and that
the said Jamajina Fanny Foster Cooke is a (5) Person
of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusions as to locality, incoherence, tearing articles of her clothing &c -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
occasionally wet and dirty in habits at night. occasional violence towards others

Name and Medical Designation, John Moloney F.R.C.P.I.
Med Supt
Place of Abode, St Patricks Hospital Dublin

DATED this Eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six -

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson,
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Aberdeen University
and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the
Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jamajina Fanny Foster Cooke,
Student of Burdett Avenue Dundrum Nr Dublin Ireland
and that
the said Jamajina Fanny Foster Cooke
is a (5) person
of unsound mind -
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a vacant and listless appearance, talks incoherently and appears to take little interest in anything -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Thomson M.D. &c.
Place of Abode, 27 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this Thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six years -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Molony
being (1) a Fellow Royal College Physicians Ireland
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) St Patricks Hospital Dublin,
in the County of Dublin, seen and personally examined Jamazina Fanny Forster Cooke, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Molony F.R.C.P.I.

DATED this Twelfth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries, to receive therein Jamazina Fanny Forster Cooke, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Mother

Signature and Address, Frances Cooke 8 Burdett Avenue, Sandycove, Kingstown Co Dublin *Date,* 12th November 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Wallace, Sheriff ~~Substitute~~ of ~~County~~ Dumfries and Galloway ~~at Dumfries~~, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Mrs Frances Cooke, 8 Burdett Avenue, Sandycove, Kingstown, Certificates under the hands of John Molony, and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) James Fanny Forster Cooke, St Patricks Hospital, Dublin, and that the said Jamazina Fanny Forster Cooke is a (2) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jamazina Fanny Forster Cooke as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jamazina Fanny Forster Cooke, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, being a Pauper, state if Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. Liso words deleted.

James Wallace

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7947

Name, Tamazina Fanny Foster Cooke

Date of Admission, 12 November 1896

13,097.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Margaret Shaw being desirous to transfer John Shaw at present a Patient in Midlothian & Peebles District Asylum, and (1) detained at my instance from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said John Shaw and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Margaret Shaw

(2) wife

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Haddington this 5th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 96

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Shaw.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 52 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married.
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Tailor (Cutter)
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	29th April 1887.
7. Length of time Insane,	over 12 years
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
10. Duration of existing Attack,	—
11. Supposed Cause,	unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	no
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a Pauper.
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Wife - Margaret Shaw, 48 Market-Street, Haddington —

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Margaret Shaw

DATED this 5th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 96

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Richard Blackwell Mitchell being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Midlothian District Asylum personally examined John Shaw at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that * he is much enfeebled, and that he is at times restless and excited,

; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are weak, his cardiac action is weak.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries (Crichton Royal Institution)

R. B. Mitchell

DATED this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 96.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of John Shaw from Midlothian District Asylum, to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 11th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

No 7948
John Shaw
Adm. 13 November 1896

Date of Sheriff's Order.

2 May 1887.

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 95, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients, should be kept in view.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff —— ~~of the (2) Shire of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,~~ of Dumfries:

The Petition of Agnes Henry, Glenluce, Wigtown,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Kerr Henry, Draper, Glenluce,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) husband, ——

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Kerr Henry, —— to the Crichton Royal Institution, and to sanction his admission into the the said Asylum.

Agnes Henry

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (4) day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety Six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Kerr Henry.
2. Sex and Age,	male. 48.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Draper.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glenluce.
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 11th November.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty eight years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Five days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Fire in his shop preyed on his mind.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Unknown.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Probably.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife (above designed)
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixteenth — day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety Six.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Agnes Henry

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Lastory ——— ———
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, ——— ———
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician + surgeon ———
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glenluce
in the County of Wigtown, ———, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Kerr Henry, ———
and that the said Thomas Kerr Henry, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He speaks very incoherently and is restless wild + excited in his demeanour.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Henry his sister in law tells me he is at times so outrageous in speech + behaviour as to require physical restraint.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Lastory M.D.

Place of Abode, Stranraer.

DATED this 14th day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety 94.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John A. Green ———
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, ———
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician + Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glenluce
in the County of Wigtown, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas. K. Henry, Draper, Glenluce,
and that the said Thomas. K. Henry, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is violent and outrageous in his conduct + incoherent in speech

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Fisher of Stranraer who is in attendance states he is so violent at times as to require restraint + that he is subject to continuous ramblings in speech.

Name and Medical Designation, John A. Green

Place of Abode, Glenluce

DATED this Sixteenth day of November — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John A. Green ——— Glasgow,
being (1) Bachelor of medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, ~~that I~~ have this day, at (2) Glenluce,
in the County of Wigtown, seen and personally examined
Thomas Kerr Henry, ———, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John A. Green

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Thomas Kerr Henry
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address, Agnes Henry Glenluce

Date, 16th Nov 96

[illegible] having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Agnes Henry,
Glenluce Wigtown, ———
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Easton, ———
and John A. Green, ———, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Kerr Henry, Draper, Glenluce, Wigtown, (Petitioner's Husband), and that the said Thomas Kerr Henry, — is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Kerr Henry, ——— as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Kerr Henry, ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

J. B. Thomson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Easton, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glenluce, in the County of Wigtown, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Kerr Henry, and that the said Thomas Kerr Henry, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, J. A. Green
Place of Abode, Glenluce

DATED this Sixteenth day of Nov^r One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six

~~MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.~~ ~~Place of Abode,~~

DATED this 24 Tenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety 54.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, John. A. Green being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glenluce in the County of Wigtown, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas. K. Henry, Drap Glenluce, and that the said Thomas. K. Henry, is a (5) person of Unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is much ex out a groan in his ch -ducted from incoherent Speech

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Fisher of Stranraer who in attendance states he is so much at ease to require restraint that he is sub ject continually to hallucinations & is apt

Name and Medical Designation, John. A. Green
Place of Abode, Glenluce

DATED this Sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John A. Green, being (1) Bachelor of Medicine, Glasgow, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, ~~that I~~ have this day, at (2) Glenluce, in the County of Wigtown, seen and personally examined Thomas Kerr Henry, ——, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John A. Green

DATED this Sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, —— (1) Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, —— having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Agnes Henry, Glenluce, Wigtown, ——

Certificates under the hands of Thomas Easton, —— and John A. Green, ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Kerr Henry, Draper, Glenluce, Wigtown, (Petitioner's Husband), and that the said Thomas Kerr Henry, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Kerr Henry, —— as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Kerr Henry, —— which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7949

Thomas Kerr Henry

Adm. 16 November 1896.

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum and the order of the Sheriff granted.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *at* Dumfries ~~——— and his Substitutes,~~

The Petition of Jane Hutchison, Glen Lane, Paisley humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Mary Ann Hutchison, Glen Lane, Paisley ——— your Petitioner's (1) sister ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Ann Hutchison ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Jane Hutchison

DATED this Eighteenth (2) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Ann Hutchison
Sex and Age,	Female. 50.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	No occupation
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
Previous Place of Abode,	3 Glen Lane, Paisley
Place where Found and Examined,	Dumfries.
Length of Time Insane,	Two years
Whether First Attack,	Yes.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	48.
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	———
Duration of Existing Attack,	Two years
Supposed Cause,	Influenza
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
Whether Suicidal,	No.
Whether dangerous to others,	No.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane Hutchison, sister, 3 Glen Lane Paisley.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None ———

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) Jane Hutchison

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr. ——
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 Castle Street Dumfries —— in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Hutchison spinster 3 Glenlane Paisley —— and that the said Mary Ann Hutchison —— is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
she looks and says she is extremely miserable. Asks if there is "Hell" is confused and stupid. Always sitting

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Miss Jane Hutchison her sister informs me that she cannot sleep and refuses her food.

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.
Place of abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson ——
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution —— in the County of Dumfries —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Hutchison, Spinster, no occupation, 3 Glenlane, Paisley — and that the said Mary Ann Hutchison —— is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Depression: hopeless about her condition: thinks nothing can do her any good: talks in a very confused and incoherent manner.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D.
Place of abode, 24 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this eighteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety five years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts*
(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr.
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 20
Castle Street Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Mary Ann Hutchison 3 Glen Lane, Paisley, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Peter Murray Kerr

DATED, this seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Mary Ann Hutchison
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister
Signature and Address, Jane Hutchison 3 Glen Lane Paisley
Date, 17th November 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson ——— Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Jane Hutchison 3 Glen Lane, Paisley
Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr —
and Alexander Thomson — , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Mary Ann Hutchison, Spinster, 3 Glen Lane, Paisley (Patient's Sister.) — and that the said Mary Ann Hutchison — is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Ann Hutchison — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Ann Hutchison ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

Geo Sampson

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7950

Name, Mary Ann Hutchison

Date of Admission, 17 November 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum or the order of the Sheriff granted.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries ~~and his Substitutes,~~

The Petition of Walter Stanway Jackson, of 11 Ash Road, Rock Ferry humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Charles Edwin Jackson 11 Ash Road, Wood Hey, Rock Ferry, —

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) father — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Charles Edwin Jackson to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Walter S. Jackson.

(2) The date of the Petition to be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this Eighteenth (2) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charles Edwin Jackson
Sex and Age,	Male; 67.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	No occupation
Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
Previous Place of Abode,	11, Ash Road; Wood Hey; Rock Ferry; Cheshire
Place where Found and Examined,	Dumfries.
Length of Time Insane,	about one month
Whether First Attack,	No
Age (if known) on First Attack,	56
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution, 10 January 1888 to 16 March 1895
Duration of Existing Attack,	about one month
Supposed Cause,	Not known
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	No
Whether dangerous to others,	No
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Walter Stanway Jackson, 11, Ash Road, Wood Hey, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, Son.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) Walter S. Jackson.

No. 1050

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 Castle Street Dumfries — in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Edwin Jackson 11 Ash Road Woodhey Rock Ferry Cheshire — and that the said Charles Edwin Jackson, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless and fidgety. Worries over the smallest trifles. Cant sleep for thinking over things. Has loss of Memory. Has no control over his acts and letters has ended wandering on silly things.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Walter Ramsay Jackson, his son, informs me that he is responsible for his father owing to his fidgetting and refusal to wash himself.

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr MB Ch B
Place of abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson being a (1) Doctor of medicine of Glasgow University and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution ——— in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Edwin Jackson, No occupation. 11 Ash Road, Woodhey, Rock Ferry, Cheshire and that the said Charles Edwin Jackson, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness: looking into corners of the room in a suspicious manner: hears voices when there is no one present: does not take much interest in anything.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c.
Place of abode, 20 Castle Street, Dumfries

DATED this Eighteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Peter Murray Kerr
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 20 (2) State place of examination.
Castle Street, Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Charles Edwin Jackson, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Peter Murray Kerr

DATED, this seventeenth day of November One thousand eight
hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Charles Edwin Jackson
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Son

Signature and Address, Walter Jackson, 11 Ash Road, Wood Hey, Rock Ferry,

Date, 17th November 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion ——— Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries (1) Insert Name & Designation
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Walter
Hanway Jackson, 11 Ash Road, Wood Hey, Rock Ferry, Cheshire
Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr ———
and Alexander Thomson ———, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had (1) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
separately visited and examined (2) Charles Edwin Jackson, 11 Ash Road,
Wood Hey, Rock Ferry. (Petnrs Father.) — and that the said
Charles Edwin Jackson is a (1) person of unsound mind (1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE
you to receive the said Charles Edwin Jackson as a Patient
into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I
authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I
transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement
regarding the said Charles Edwin Jackson ———
——— which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this nineteenth day of November One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7951

Name, Charles Edwin Jackson

Date of Admission, 17 November 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of Dumfries ~~Galloway and his Substitutes~~ of Dumfries.

The Petition of William Kirkland Inspr of Poor Kirkconnel

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) Now Kirkconnel Jemima Wilson or Crawford Bank pauper is at present in a state of Mental Deraugement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jemima Wilson or Crawford — to the Southern Counties' Asylum, Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

William Kirkland

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety Six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jemima Wilson or Crawford
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 61 yrs.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	——
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	New Cumnock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kirkconnel Village
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	——
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	——
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kirkconnel Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17th November 1896
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Wilson Husband a Brother & a Sister known to have been mentally deranged.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six

(To be signed by Party applying)

William Kirkland
Inspr of Poor

P P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Houston Jackson
being a (1) graduate in medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bank Row, Kirkcudbright, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jemima Wilson or Crawford and that the said Jemima Wilson or Crawford is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Becomes very excited at times & is with difficulty kept in bed. Talks about many difficulties which has no existence. Has threatened to strike away with herself & always talks as she is done with life.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Excited and incoherent in her talk & sometimes violent. Threatened to strike some of her family with the poker & to do away with herself.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas H Jackson

Place of Abode, 1 High St., Sanquhar.

DATED this 17th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Aitken Welsh
being a (1) graduate in medicine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jemima Wilson or Crawford and that the said Jemima Wilson or Crawford is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has an insane appearance, is very excited and talkative, and is very confused. She tried to scratch me and said she would strike me.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband tells me she tried to commit suicide.

Name and Medical Designation, Gilbert A Welsh M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode Crichton Royal Institution

DATED this 17th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Houston Jackson —
being (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Back Row Kirkconnel
in the County of Dumfries —
Jemima Wilson or Crawford —, seen and personally examined
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thos. H. Jackson M.B. C.M.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Jemima Wilson or Crawford to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, William Kirkland

Signature and Address, Insp^r of Poor

Date, 14. November 1896

having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Kirkland, Inspector of Poor, Kirkconnel — Certificates under the hands of Thomas Houston Jackson — and Gilbert Aitken Welsh —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jemima Wilson or Crawford, Back Row, Kirkconnel (a pauper) and that the said Jemima Wilson or Crawford is a (5) person of unsound mind,

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jemima Wilson or Crawford as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jemima Wilson or Crawford. — which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Nineteenth — day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

J. D. Carruthers

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties.
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Houston Jackson
being a (1) graduate in medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bank Rooms, Kirkconnel, Dumfries
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jemima Wilson or Crawford
and that the said Jemima Wilson or Crawford is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Burnes my cheek

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation,
Place of abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

DATED this 17th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Aitken Welsh
being a (1) graduate in medicine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jemima Wilson or Crawford
and that the said Jemima Wilson or Crawford is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has an insane appearance, is very excited and talkative, and is very confused she tried to scratch me and said she would strike me.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband tells me she tried to commit suicide

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, Gilbert A. Welsh M.D. B.Sc.
Place of Abode Crichton Royal Institution

DATED this 17th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Houston Jackson —— being (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Back Row Kirkconnel in the County of Dumfries ——, seen and personally examined Jemima Wilson or Crawford ——, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas H. Jackson M.B. Cm.

Dated this Fourteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Kirkland, Inspector of Poor, Kirkconnel — Certificates under the hands of Thomas Houston Jackson — and Gilbert Aitken Welsh ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jemima Wilson or Crawford, Back Row, Kirkconnel (a pauper) and that the said Jemima Wilson or Crawford is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jemima Wilson or Crawford as a Patient into the (6) Public —— Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jemima Wilson or Crawford. — which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Nineteenth — day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

G. D. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties.

Dumfries

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7952

Jemima Wilson or Crawford

Kirkcowan

Adm. 17 November 1896

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) *Sheriff of* (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries ~~and his Substitute~~.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

The Petition of (3) Mungo Douglas, Blacksmith (retired) Dreghorn.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Robert Douglas, 3 Dundonald Road, Kilmarnock your Petitioner's (4) Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Douglas to the Crichton Royal Institution for the Insane at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(4) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Mungo Douglas

(5) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this eighteenth (5) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Douglas
2. Sex and age,	Male. age 77.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer, retired
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Springside Cottage, Dreghorn Ayrshire
7. Place where found and examined,	3 Dundonald Road, Kilmarnock
8. Length of time Insane,	about 2 months
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Senility with softening of Brain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mungo Douglas. Crown Inn Buildings Dreghorn, Ayrshire two members have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mungo Douglas

ADDITIONAL STATEMENT

For the Information of the Physician.

1. Birthplace,	Dreghorn Ayrshire
2. Character of Education,	fairly good
3. Is the natural disposition cheerful or melancholy—reserved or frank,	cheerful & frank
4. Were the Patient's habits steady and industrious, or unsettled and intemperate?	was intemperate & unsteady in early life again unsteady & intemperate for last 7 yrs.
5. Has the Patient been insane before? If so, how often? How was he affected? How long? Where was he treated?	Never insane before
6. What relatives of the Patient have been epileptic, paralytic, intemperate, eccentric, or insane?	One sister & one Brother
7. What was the cause of death (if dead) in the case of his father and mother, brothers or sisters? What diseases has he or his relatives been subject to?	Father's unknown. Mother Heart no particular ailments
8. Did any disease or accident, pregnancy or nursing, change of circumstances, or affliction, predispose the Patient to this attack?	No.
9. Was there any immediate cause of the attack that directly brought it on, *e.g.*, mental shock, childbirth, &c.?	No a prolonged drinking bout
10. What were the first symptoms of mental derangement observed, *e.g.*, alteration of conduct or disposition, elevation, depression, fancies, &c.?	very irritable, excited. extravagant ideas about money &c.
11. Were there any bodily symptoms present at first, *e.g.*, want of appetite, sleeplessness, falling off in flesh, pain in head, costiveness, derangement of female health, &c.?	Yes. want of appetite sleeplessness falling off of flesh. Costiveness.
12. What changes have taken place in the Patient's mental symptoms since the attack commenced?	ideas are getting more extravagant fancies himself very wealthy
13. What changes have taken place in his bodily symptoms?	None. His bodily condition slightly
14. Is he dirty, destructive, untidy, or obscene?	sometimes obscene.
15. Has he threatened or attempted violence to himself? If so, in what way?	No.
16. Has he threatened or attempted violence to others? If so, in what way?	No.
17. How long has he been insane?	2 months

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Frew

being (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 3 Drumsheugh Pl. Edinr.

in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined

Robert Douglas, Engineer (retired), and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Frew. M.D. Edin

DATED this seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(1) State Medical qualification. (2) State Place of examination.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Frew
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3) 3 Dundonald Road. Kilmarnock Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Douglas Engineer (retired) 3 Dundonald Road. Kilmarnock and that the said Robert Douglas is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate, e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Unconnected & very restless & talks incessantly. is unable to take care of himself, wanders from home. Thinks he has great wealth which is not the case. Uses profane & obscene language which was not his wont. has no regard for veracity

(6) *State the Facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the Information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, William Frew M.D. Edin.

Place of Abode, 3 Dundonald Road Kilmarnock

DATED this seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—No. II.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation,
Place of abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—No. II.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Entire change of character, talks incessantly rambling & incoherent exalted ideas, uses bad language at times. Thinks he is possessed of enormous strength & great genius, while he is very feeble

(6) *State the Facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Thinks he is to get £1000 from Government. Proposes to buy a large house, both of which are delusions.

(7) *State the Information, and from whom derived.*

Hearn Mrs Frew 3 Dundonald Road

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. Hunter M.D.

Place of Abode, Dr's house

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

ADDITIONAL STATEMENT

For the Information of the Physician.

1. Birthplace,	Dryhorn Ayrshire
2. Character of Education,	fairly good
3. Is the natural disposition cheerful or melancholy—reserved or frank,	cheerful & frank
4. Were the Patient's habits steady and industrious, or unsettled and intemperate?	was intemperate & unsteady in early life again unsteady & intemperate for last 4 yrs.
5. Has the Patient been insane before? If so, how often? How was he affected? How long? Where was he treated?	Never insane before
6. What relatives of the Patient have been epileptic, paralytic, intemperate, eccentric, or insane?	One sister & one Brother
7. What was the cause of death (if dead) in the case of his father and mother, brothers or sisters? What diseases has he or his relatives been subject to?	Father's unknown. Mother Heart disease no particular ailments
8. Did any disease or accident, pregnancy or nursing, change of circumstances, or affliction, predispose the Patient to this attack?	No.
9. Was there any immediate cause of the attack that directly brought it on, *e.g.*, mental shock, childbirth, &c.?	No a prolonged drinking bout
10. What were the first symptoms of mental derangement observed, *e.g.*, alteration of conduct or disposition, elevation, depression, fancies, &c.?	very irritable, excited. extravagant ideas about money &c.
11. Were there any bodily symptoms present at first, *e.g.*, want of appetite, sleeplessness, falling off in flesh, pain in head, costiveness, derangement of female health, &c.?	Yes. want of appetite sleeplessness falling off of flesh. Costiveness.
12. What changes have taken place in the Patient's mental symptoms since the attack commenced?	ideas are getting more extravagant fancies himself very wealthy
13. What changes have taken place in his bodily	None his bodily condition about the

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Robert Douglas, to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, [illegible] Douglas Dryhorn Ayrshire

Date 19 November 1896

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Frew

being (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 3 Drumsdale Rd Kilmarnock in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined Robert Douglas, Engineer (retired), and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Frew M.D. Edin

DATED this seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(1) State Medical qualification. (2) State Place of examination.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE—No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Frew
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3) 3 Dundonald Road. Kilmarnock Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Douglas Engineer (retired) 3 Dundonald Road. Kilmarnock — and that the said Robert Douglas is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate, e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Unconnected & very restless & talks incessantly. is unable to take care of himself, wanders from home. Thinks he has great wealth which is not the case. Uses profane & obscene language which was not his wont. has no regard for veracity

(6) *State the Facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the Information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, William Frew M.D. Edin.

Place of Abode, 3 Dundonald Road Kilmarnock

DATED this seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

A

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Hunter
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Dundonald Road. Kilmarnock Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Douglas Engineer (retired) 3 Dundonald Road and that the said Robert Douglas — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate, e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Entire change of character, talks incessantly rambling & incoherent unrelated ideas, uses bad language at times. Thinks he is possessed of enormous strength & great cunning, while he is very feeble

(6) *State the Facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Thinks he is to get £1000 from Government. Proposes to buy a large house, both of which are delusions.

(7) *State the Information, and from whom derived.*

Above Mrs Frew
3 Dundonald Road

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. Hunter M.D.

Place of Abode, Argyle Lane

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.

I, George Campion — (1) Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mungo Douglas, Retired Blacksmith, Dreghorn, Ayrshire — Certificates under the hands of William Friew — and James Hunter —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Douglas, Retired Engineer, 3 Dundonald Road, Kilmarnock (Elder Brother) and that the said Robert Douglas — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Douglas — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for the Insane at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Douglas which accompanied the said Petition.

(4) Describe the Patient, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Nineteenth — day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

G. S. Campion

To the Medical Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

No. 1953

Name Robert Douglas

Date of Admission 18 November 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) County Dumfries & Galloway ~~of Lanark at Dumfries and his Substitutes~~

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Charles Moffat, 45 Wallace Stud, Glasgow, S.S., your Petitioner's (3) Pauper-Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Charles Moffat to the Crichton Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andw Wallace

(4) The Date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this eighteenth (4) day of Novembr One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charles Moffat
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper - Pastry Baker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	45 Wallace Stud, Glasgow, S.S.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	45 Wallace Stud, Glasgow, S.S.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	In Merryflatts Asylum from 28/9/96 till 7th Nov., 1896.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination meanwhile
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th Novembr, 1896
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	John Moffat, blacksmith, his father, at above address, 45 Wallace St.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 18th day of Novembr One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andw Wallace

P.p.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alex Hurst

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 45 Wallace Glasgow in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Moffat, 45 Wallace Glasgow - a Pauper and that the said Charles Moffat is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusions [illegible] as well as night, Suicidal [illegible]

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother states that he is melan[illegible] and despondent, refuses nutriment [illegible] is delusions & requires restraint

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor M.D.

Place of Abode, Buchwood Dumbreck

DATED this 17th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Davie being a (1) MD Person Unskilled and being in actual practice as a (2) Jenral Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 45 Wallace Glasgow in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Moffat 45 Wallace Glasgow - a Pauper and that the said Charles Moffat is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is dull, stupid Melancholy, Cannot answer questions rightly, Cannot say where he has been Imagening he has not been in the [illegible] Lunatic Asylum

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His friends say he is very childish, cries & moans without cause, Has been recently discharged from the Asylum

Name and Medical Designation, John Davie MD

Place of Abode, 3 Royal Crescent Crophill

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years,

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned Robert Davie Taylor being (1) a M.D. University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 45 Millar St, Glasgow in the County of Glasgow, seen and personally examined Charles Moffat, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Davie Taylor M D

DATED this 17th day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institute ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Charles Moffat to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, And.w Wallace

Date, 18th Nov 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute of (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Robert Davie Taylor, ——— and John Barrie, ——— , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Charles Moffat, 45 Wallace Street, Glasgow. S.S. (a pauper) and that the said Charles Moffat is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Charles Moffat ——— as a Patient into the (6) Public ——— Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Charles Wallace, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

DATED this Nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. One word deleted.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alex Hurst

N·7954

Charles Moffat

Dumfries

Adm. 18 November 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum for the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mr Alice Hurst, 220 Blackburn Road, Bolton, Lancashire humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Martha Threlfall, 42 Bullock Street, Bolton your Petitioner's (1) Sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Martha Threlfall to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alice Hurst

DATED this Nineteenth (2) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Martha Threlfall.
2. Sex and age,	Female. 55.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous place of abode,	42 Bullock Street, Bolton.
7. Place where found and examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	22 years
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	22 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mr Alice Hurst, 220 Blackburn Road, Bolton. Sister. None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alice Hurst

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John James Barnes
being a (1) Member of Royal College of Surgeons of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 42 Bullocks.
Bolton
Lancaster in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Martha Threlfall of 42
Bullock St Bolton and that
the said Martha Threlfall is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) very taciturn but when induced to speak, she is incoherent. Tells me she has food given to her made up of "fleas, bugs, gnats & things like" Says Mrs Hurst is not her sister, & that people have wrongfully all her property & won't let her manage her own affairs

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Hurst, alias of 220 Blackburn Rd Bolton, her sister, says she thinks she is a large landed proprietor & is very anxious to build a mansion. Says she is very destructive, having pulled the paper & leather from the walls. When out for a walk is continually picking up bits of dirt or straw, & is dirty in her habits

Name and Medical Designation, John James Barnes MRCS.

Place of Abode, 241 Blackburn Road Bolton

DATED this 18th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Arthur Patrick.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 42 Bullock St
Bolton
Lancaster England in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Martha Threlfall
42 Bullock Street Bolton and that
the said Martha Threlfall is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Wandering in her conversation, & incoherent at times. Morose & given to fits of crying. She believes she is residing in her own house, & is very destructive pulling down the plaster from the walls of her bed-room.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mary Jane Berry 42 Bullock Street Bolton, states, to Patrick Threlfall states that she is very destructive at times burning her clothes to be constantly watched. When taken out for a walk she will pick bits of the mortar from the walls in the street & has behaved in a strange manner at times

Name and Medical Designation, Joseph Arthur Patrick.

Place of Abode, 24 Higher Bridge St Bolton

DATED this eighteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John James Barnes
being (1) a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Lond:
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 42 Bullock St
in the County of Bolton Lancaster, seen and personally examined Martha Threlfall, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John J. Barnes

DATED this 18th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Martha Threlfall to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister.

Signature and Address, Alice Hurst 220 Blackburn Rd. Bolton.

Date, 19th November 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Mrs Alice Hurst 220 Blackburn Road, Bolton, Lancashire.
Certificates under the hands of John James Barnes, and George Arthur Patrick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Martha Threefall, 42 Bullock St, Bolton. (Patients Sister.)
and that the said Martha Threefall is a (2) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Martha Threefall, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Martha Threefall which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twentieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. Three words deleted.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7955

Name, Martha Threlfall

Date of Admission, 19 November 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of MILES M'INNES, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Patrick McFarlane your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Patrick McFarlane to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles M'Innes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (*) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six Years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Patrick McFarlane
2. Sex and age,	Male - 46 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R. Catholic
6. Previous place of abode,	No Fixed
7. Place where found and examined,	Burgh Police Office, Dumfries.
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes, so far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Nowhere
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	Dumfries.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable	19th November 1896
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet McFarlane (wife) residing in Maxwelltown. Not so far as known.
20. Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Seven Years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Miles M'Innes
(Inspector of Poor)

No. 1055

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burgh Police Office Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Patrick McFarlane, pauper and that the said Patrick McFarlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He has delusions of sight and hearing. He hears people often calling out "There goes the Glenluce murderer". He says he met a constable in Edinburgh & asked him "where Dumfries was". When present he says that he refused to the Glenluce Murder.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Superintendent Pool, Dumfries Constabulary informs me that he has been annoyed for 10 or 12 years by Patrick McFarlane sending him threatening letters saying that he would murder him.

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Ferguson being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burgh Police office Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Patrick McFarlane a pauper and that the said Patrick McFarlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He ~~has~~ says that people annoy him in the streets calling him the Glenluce murderer & shouting after him — which is not the

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

By Superintendent Malcolm Dumfries That he has been sending threatening letters to the police

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Ferguson M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 16 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Burgh Police Office Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Patrick Mc Farlane, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State Medical qualification.

(2) State place of Examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Peter Murray Kerr

Dated this nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Patrick Mc Farlane to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. } Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Miles McInnes, Dumfries (Inspector of Poor)

Date, 19th Nov 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries.

having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles McInnes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries. Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr, and Thomas Ferguson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Patrick Mc Farlane, Burgh Police Office, Dumfries. (2 Paupers.) and that the said Patrick Mc Farlane is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Patrick Mc Farlane as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Patrick Mc Farlane which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state (2 Paupers.)

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this twentieth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. Three words deleted.

G Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7956

Name, Patrick McFarlane
Dumfries

Date of Admission, 19 November 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of MILES M'INNES, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that George Henry Brown, 28 English St. Dumfries, your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George Henry Brown, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Sixth (*) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six Years.-

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Henry Brown.
2. Sex and age,	Male - 34 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	- Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant-
6. Previous place of abode,	28 English St. Dumfries,
7. Place where found and examined,	Burgh Police Office.
8. Length of time Insane,	About two months.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	28 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	In Crichton Asylum, 1892.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	Dumfries
18. Date of becoming Chargeable	23rd Nov.r 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Eliza Brown-Mother - 28 English St. Dumfries. No.
20. Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty Sixth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six Years.-

(To be signed by the party applying) Miles Mc Innes

(Burgh Police Office)

No. 1959

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr, Martson
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in
Surgery of the University of Edinburgh,
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner,
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burgh
Police Office, Dumfries, in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) George Henry Brown
pauper, 38 English Street, Dumfries, and that
the said George Henry Brown, is a (5) person of
unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is restless and excited: breaks out
into violent passions tearing his clothes &
after meals he becomes silly in manner
singing and shouting continuously. -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Brown, his mother informs me
that he often sings the whole night through
and if he is checked, flies into a violent passion
and breaks the furniture in the house.

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries.

DATED this twenty fifth day of November — One
thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Ferguson,
being a (2) Graduate Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner,
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burgh Police
Office, Dumfries, in the County of
Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) George Henry Brown, of pauper
of 38 English St, Dumfries, and that
the said George Henry Brown — is a (5) person of unsound
mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is restless & noisy whistling shouting &
singing. Says he cannot remember during the
night singing all sorts of songs. Says that the
neighbours annoy & speak evil of him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Ferguson M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 16 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this twenty fifth day of November — One
thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery, hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Burgh Police Office, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined George Henry Brown, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State Medical qualification.
(2) State place of Examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Peter Murray Kerr

Dated this twenty fifth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein George Henry Brown, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Miles M'Innes, Dumfries

Date, 26th November 96.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lamplon, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles M'Innes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr and Thomas Ferguson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) George Henry Brown, 38 English Street, Dumfries Hatmaker and that the said George Henry Brown is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Henry Brown as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said George Henry Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this Twenty-seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years.

Geo: Lamplon

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7957

Name, George Henry Brown
Dumfries

Date of Admission, 25 November 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *at* Dumfries ~~and his Substitutes,~~

The Petition of Maggie Howie, Golconda, Kilwinning humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Isabella Aird Golconda, Parish of Kilwinning your Petitioner's (1) Aunt is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Isabella Aird to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Maggie Howie

DATED this Twenty eighth (2) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Aird
2. Sex and Age,	Female – aged 63 yrs.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widowed.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	no occupation
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Canada – Montreal
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kilwinning
8. Length of Time Insane,	last month or more
9. Whether First Attack,	second attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	43 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	manged at Home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	very bad for the last two or three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether dangerous to others,	never showed anything
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known); and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Aird or Fowler – daughter
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by party applying) Maggie Howie

No. 1051

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned David Phease Gage being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Generale Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Golconda, Parish of Kilwinning Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Aird Golconda Parish of Kilwinning and that the said Isabella Aird is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
(1) Causeless attacks of Despondency.
(2) Attempted to Commit suicide by drinking a quantity of poison (carbolic acid) which she had bought for the purpose in my house and in my presence.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From Maggie Howie, Golconda.
(1) Unreasonable in her behaviour and that without any Cause
(2) A letter in her hand writing was taken from her person on the day of the attempted suicide saying she could no longer live and they were to look for her dead body in the river.

Name and Medical Designation, David Phease Gage Surgeon
Place of abode, Kilwinning

DATED this 26th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 96

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Charles Auld M.D. being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Golconda, Parish of Kilwinning Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Aird Golconda Parish of Kilwinning and that the said Isabella Aird is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She told me on the 26th inst that she wanted to die and had taken a poison which was correct, having swallowed some carbolic acid

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Howie informed me that she does not sleep and is very restless

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Auld M.D.
Place of abode, Kilwinning

DATED this twenty sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned David Phease Gage
being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians Ed:
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
Golconda Kelwinning
in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined
Isabella Aird, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

David Phease Gage

DATED, this 26th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 96

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Isabella Aird
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Niece

Signature and Address, Maggie Howie Golconda Kelwinning

Date, 26 November 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Maggie Howie, Golconda, Kelwinning
Certificates under the hands of David Phease Gage
and Charles Auld, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Isabella Aird. Golconda. Kelwinning. (Petners niece) and that the said
Isabella Aird — is a (3) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Isabella Aird as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Aird
which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty-seventh day of November. One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. Four words deleted.

Geo. Sampson

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7958

Name, Isabella Aird

Date of Admission, 26 November 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of ~~Samuel Haining~~ James Dinwiddie, Inspector of Poor, Kirkmahoe, Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Janet Haining or Marchbank, Netherholm Cottages, Kirkmahoe, ——— your Petitioner's (1) ~~Sister~~ Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Haining or Marchbank ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Lunatic stands to Petitioner.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Dinwiddie Inspector of Poor
~~Samuel Haining~~

DATED this Tenth (2) day of December, one thousand eight hundred and Ninety six

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Haining or Marchbank.
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 34 —
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married —
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Housewife —
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Netherholm Cottages, Kirkmahoe,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do — do — do.
8. Length of Time Insane,	about 6 weeks — more or less —
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	34.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kirkmahoe
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	7th Dec 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Samuel Haining Dalarbrigs, Dumfries — Brother —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Tenth day of Dec — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

(To be signed by party applying) ~~Samuel Haining~~ X
James Dinwiddie
Inspector of Poor Kirkmahoe.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned ~~[illegible]~~ Robert Peacock Smith being a (1) Graduate in Medicine & Surgeon of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) M. Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dalkeith Cottage Kirkintilloch Dunfries in the County of Dunfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Blaining or Blackbank and that the said Janet Blaining or Blackbank is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is excited & irritable & cannot control herself, has frequently & has stated that she has a strong desire to "rip up" her baby & cut its throat & also her other children

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She herself has told me under great excitement that she cannot help feeling excitable & if not prevented some day will cut her throat after killing her children.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, Robert Peacock Smith M.B. Kirkintilloch Dunfries

DATED this 4th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned John Smith being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4th Castle St Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Blaining or Blackbank Dalkeith Cottage Kirkintilloch Dumfries and that the said Janet Blaining or Blackbank is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Tells me that she feels excited & cannot control herself & that she would kill herself & all her children if she were not prevented &c.

(6) *State the facts*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Place of abode, John Smith M.B. 4 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this seventh day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned John Smith, being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 49 Castle St Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Janet Haining or Marchbank, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John Smith M.D.

DATED, this 8th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Janet Haining or Marchbank, to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ~~Brother~~

Signature and Address, ~~Samuel Haining Lochanbeg~~ James Dingwall Inspector of Poor Kirkmahoe

Date, 7th December 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson, Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Dingwall, Inspector of Poor, Kirkmahoe, Dumfries, — Certificates under the hands of Robert Brownlee Shaw, and John Smith, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Janet Haining or Marchbank, Netherholm Cottages, Kirkmahoe, (a pauper) and that the said Janet Haining or Marchbank is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Haining or Marchbank, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Haining or Marchbank, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Tenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted

Geo. Sampson

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7959

Name, Janet Haining or Marchbank.
Kilmalcolm

Date of Admission, 7 December 1896

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
7 - DEC. 96
SCOTLAND

13,143.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned George A. O'Keefe being desirous to transfer Mr Peter Mitchell Mc Cambridge at present a Patient in the Mid Lothian & Peebles (1) Asylum, Rosslynlee from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum, Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said ~~Mr~~ P. M. Mc Cambridge ~~and a Medical Certificate~~ with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Geo. A. O'Keefe

(2) Curator Bonis

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Edinburgh this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six. 1896.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Mitchell Mc Cambridge
2. Sex and Age,	Masculine, aged forty four.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Theological Student
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	March 29th 1886
7. Length of time Insane,	eighteen years
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	26
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Eighteen years
11. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	no
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Mrs Mary Ann O'Keefe 19 Archibald Place, Edinburgh, Sister of Mr Mc Cambridge. Their Father died in Morningside Asylum many years ago

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Geo. A. O'Keefe

DATED this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Richard Blackwell Mitchell being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Midlothian District Asylum personally examined Peter Mitchell M'Cambridge at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that * he labours under Mania, and has been noisy and then dirty in habits and dangerous to those around him; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are average.

No 7900
Peter Mitchell M'Cambridge
Adm. 9th December 1896

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of the Crichton Royal Institution.

R. B. Mitchell M.D.

DATED this fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and 96.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Peter Mitchell M'Cambridge, from Midlothian District Asylum, to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 7th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

2nd October 1896.

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 95, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients, should be kept in view.

13,142.

[FORM B²]

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
7 DEC 93
SCOTLAND

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned
being desirous to transfer David McIntosh
at present a Patient in Midlothian & Border District Asylum, and (1) whose brother I am,
from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said David McIntosh and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Jno McIntosh

(2) Brother

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 3 day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David McIntosh
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 46 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed.
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Commercial Traveller.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	20th January 1885.
7. Length of time Insane,	over 11 years.
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35 years.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	over 11 years.
11. Supposed Cause,	Worry & anxiety about business matters and the loss of his wife.
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	~~No~~ Yes.
13. Whether Suicidal,	No.
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a Pauper.
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	W. J. McIntosh (brother) British Linen Co's Bank Strathbungo nr. Glasgow

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Jno McIntosh

DATED this 3 day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

T. & A. C.—June 16.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Richard Blackwell Mitchell being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh Univers hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Midlothian District Asylu personally examined David McIntosh at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that * he is much enfeebled and has also grandiose delusions such as that a great portion of Birmingham belongs to him ; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are weak. He has many motor signs indicating brain disease and spinal disease in a chronic form. He is epileptic.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of the Crichton Royal Institution.

R. B. Mitchell

Dated this fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and 96.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of David Mc Intosh from Midlothian District Asylum, to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, , and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 7th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

No 7961
David Mc Intosh
Adm. 9 December 1896

Date of Sheriff's Order.

20th January ~~1896~~ 1885.

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 95, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients, should be kept in view.

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
7 - DEC. 96
SCOTLAND

13,114.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned William Crombie
being desirous to transfer Janet Leggie or Crombie
at present a Patient in Midlothian & Border Districts Asylum, and (1) whose husband I am
from the said Asylum to the
Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries. hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Janet Leggie or Crombie and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspecter of Poor.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) William Crombie

(2) Husband

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Newcastle on Tyne this 30th day of November 1896 One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Leggie or Crombie
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 36.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	September 14th 1891
7. Length of time Insane,	5½ years
8. Whether first Attack,	First attack
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31
10. Duration of existing Attack,	5½ years
11. Supposed Cause,	Epilepsy
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	-
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	William Crombie, husband, 7 Lonsdale Pl. Heaton, Newcastle on Tyne.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) William Crombie

DATED this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-five

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

1

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Richard Blackwell Mitchell being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Midlothian District Asylum personally examined Janet Seggie or Crombie, at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that * she labours under Epileptic mania, and is apt to be violent at times,

; and with respect to her Bodily Health and Condition that she suffers from Epilepsy, at long intervals,

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries (Crichton Royal Institution) R. B. Mitchell

DATED this fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and 96.

No 7902
Janet Seggie or Crombie
Adm. 10 December 1896

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Janet Seggie or Crombie, from Midlothian District Asylum, to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 7th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

16th September 1891.

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 95, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients, should be kept in view.

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
7 DEC 96
SCOTLAND

13,141. [FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned

being desirous to transfer Mary Purdie or Begbie at present a Patient in Midlothian District Asylum, and (1) detained at my instance from the said Asylum to the Brichton Royal Institution, hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Mary Purdie or Begbie and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Jane Fenton 241 Causewayside Edin

(2) Friend acting for son

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Edinburgh this 4th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 96

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Purdie or Begbie
2. Sex and Age,	Female; about 69
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	11th April 1893.
7. Length of time Insane,	over thirteen years.
8. Whether first Attack,	yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	56 years.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	over thirteen years
11. Supposed Cause,	Drink
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens violence sometimes
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Peter Begbie Son Nangana Seville Victoria Australia No

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Jane Fenton 241 Causewayside Edin

DATED this 4th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 96

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Richard Blackwell Mitchell being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Midlothian District Asylum personally examined Mary Begbie (or Purdie) at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that * she is enfeebled, and at times uses very violent language as when she is compelled to change her clothing;

and with respect to her Bodily Health and Condition that they are fair, except that she suffers from prolapsus uteri.

No 7903
Mary Purdie or Begbie
Adm. 12 December 1896

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of the Crichton Royal Institution.

R. B. Mitchell

Dated this fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and 96.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Mary Purdie or Begbie, from Midlothian District Asylum, to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John S. Ebard Commissioner.

Dated at Edinburgh, this 17th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

22nd June 1891.

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 95, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients, should be kept in view.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Robt. Clupton, Inspector of Poor of New Luce,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Grace Boyles or Biggam, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Grace Boyles or Biggam to the Southern Counties' Asylum, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robt. Clupton,

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (4) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Grace Biggam. maiden surname Boyles.
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 43.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of Farm Servant. previously Domestic Servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	New Luce since 28 now Last previously Leswalt.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	New Luce.
8. Length of time Insane,	More or less since August last.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	43.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	In Southern Counties' asylum Dumfries.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Uncertain.
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	might be.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Luce. meantime (settlement in Leswalt.)
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alex. Biggam, Husband, New Luce. none. –
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	–

(5) If patient has been previously in an Asylum, state name and date of latest admission or approximate thereto. If not previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twelfth day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(To be signed by the party applying) Robt. Clupton

T. & A. C.—June 1896.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David matthews, ——— being a (1) Bachelor Medicine & Master of Surgery of the University of Edinburgh, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) New Luce, Wigtown, ——— in the County of ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Grace Boyles or Biggam, ——— and that the said Grace Boyles or Biggam, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has a foolish, inane expression, talks incoherently says she gets notice from some one to go to garden & cull flowers, that she does not know who gives her the notice &c &c. &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband states that she is restless, that she gathers heather &c & runs in front of horses to put it on their heads, that she ran before a steam engine &c &c

Name and Medical Designation, David Matthews M.B. & C.M. Edin

Place of Abode, Glenluce.

DATED this twelfth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cochrane, ——— being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) practitioner ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) New Luce, Wigtown ——— in the County of ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Grace Boyles or Biggam ——— and that the said Grace Boyles or Biggam is a (5) Person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Quite restless going about the house in a demented state talks incoherently &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband states that she is very restless goes to the hills and gathers heath & & & runs before horses with

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cochrane L.R.C.P.Ed. L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode Glenluce

DATED this twelfth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ~~eighty~~ ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Matthews, being (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master of Surgery & Edenburg by University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) New Luce in the County of Wigtown, ——, seen and personally examined Grace Boyles or Biggam, ——, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Dumfries —

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

David Matthews M.B. & C.M. Edenr.

DATED this twelfth day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties' Asylum Dumfries Asylum to receive therein Grace Boyles or Biggam, —— to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Her Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address Robert C. Lupton, New Luce Edenr

Date Twelfth December 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, —— (1) Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert C. Lupton, Inspector of Poor, New Luce, Glenluce, —— Certificates under the hands of David Matthews, —— and Hugh Cochrane, ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Grace Boyles or Biggam New Luce, Wigtown, (a pauper) and that the said Grace Boyles or Biggam, is a (5) person of unsound mind, —— and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Grace Boyles or Biggam, —— as a Patient into the (6) Public —— Asylum of Southern Counties — and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Grace Boyles or Biggam, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Dumfries.] this Fifteenth — day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted. —

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties Dumfries

[Signature] Geo. Campion

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7964

Grace Boyles or Biggam

New Lucia

Adm. 14 December 1896

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
12 DEC 96
SCOTLAND

13,201. [FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned George Banks
being desirous to transfer Andrew Banks
at present a Patient in Midlothian Asylum, and (1) detained at my instance
Crichton Royal Institution from the said Asylum to the
hereby request the authority of
the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Andrew Banks and a Medical Certificate with
respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Geage Banks

(2) Brother & Trustee

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Edinburgh this 9th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

---

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length.	Andrew Banks
2. Sex and Age,	Male 57 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	none
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	22nd June 1891
7. Length of time Insane,	From infancy
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	see number seven
10. Duration of existing Attack,	see number seven
11. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a Pauper
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	George Banks 57 Dick Place Brother of patient Edinburgh

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Geage Banks

DATED this 9th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Richard Blackwell Mitchell being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Midlothian District Asylum personally examined Andrew Banks at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that * he is enfeebled very much (does not even recognise his own sister) and has had maniacal attacks.; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are average.

R·7965
Andrew Banks
Adm. 15 December 1896

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of the Crichton Royal Institution.

R. B. Mitchell

DATED this eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and 96.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of andrew Banks from Midlothian District Asylum to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 12th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

23rd June 1891.

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 95, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients, should be kept in view.

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway; at Dumfries; ~~and his Substitutes,~~

The Petition of Margaret Havelock, 2 St Cuthberts' Terrace, Hexham. humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Mary Jane Watson, 7 Thornton Road, Stanwix, Carlisle, ——— your Petitioner's (1) Sister, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Jane Watson ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Margaret Havelock.

DATED this Fifteenth (15th) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Jane Watson.
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 47 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Lady.
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkbampton, Cumberland.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Stanwix. do.
8. Length of Time Insane,	Three months.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	One 25 years ago.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	not under restraint for first attack.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about three months.
13. Supposed Cause,	anxiety and nursing
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Richard Watson, Moor Guards, Brampton Brother. One brother has been several times in an asylum.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 96.

(To be signed by party applying) Margaret Havelock.

2 St Cuthberts Terrace, Hexham

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned Henry Barnes, ——— being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Thornton's Stanwix, near Carlisle, ——— in the County of Cumberland, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Jane Watson a spinster at present residing at 7 Thornton Road, Stanwix, ——— and that the said Mary Jane Watson, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very depressed in her manner, and weeps profusely; she says she has lost all hope for the future and that she has no wish to live, and that Providence will never forgive her. She has been under my care for nearly 10 weeks and has been very depressed all the

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Mulcaster, 7 Thornton Road Stanwix says Miss Mary Jane Watson has been lodging with her for nearly 10 weeks that she is very restless and depressed and cannot settle to any work, she has often heard her say she wishes she could die and on Thursday last, the 10th inst, she found a bottle of chloroform in her possession

Name and Medical Designation, Henry Barnes M.D.

Place of abode, 62 Rickergate, Carlisle

DATED this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Roderick Maclaren ——— being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon, ——— hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Thornton's Stanwix, near Carlisle, ——— in the County of Cumberland, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Jane Watson a spinster at present residing at 7 Thornton Road, Stanwix, ——— and that the said Mary Jane Watson, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a very dull appearance weeps constantly. She states that she is extremely depressed and cannot overcome the fact also that she is lost for ever. —

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Agnes Parrin 72 Morningside Road, Edinburgh her M... states that he has taken in charge of Miss Jane Watson for a month that during that time she has been always extremely depressed and that he often says she wishes to die.

Name and Medical Designation, Roderick Maclaren M.D.

Place of abode, 23 Portland Square Carlisle

DATED this fifteenth — day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned Henry Barnes, being (1) a doctor of medicine of the University of Edinburgh, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 7 Thornton Road, Stanwix, near Carlisle, in the County of Cumberland, seen and personally examined Mary Jane Watson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Henry Barnes

DATED, this 15th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Mary Jane Watson to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address, Margaret Havelock. Heyham

Date, Dec: 15th 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Margaret Havelock, 2 St: Cuthberts Terrace, Heysham, Certificates under the hands of Henry Barnes, and Roderick Maclaren, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Mary Jane Watson, 7 Thornton Road, Stanwix, Carlisle, (Petner's Sister,) and that the said Mary Jane Watson, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Jane Watson, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Jane Watson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Sixteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7966

Name, Mary Jane Watson

Date of Admission, 15 December 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, *at* Dumfries, ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Campbell, Dykes, Wards, Dundonald Road, Kilmarnock, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Helen Woodburn Dykes 10 Queen's Terrace, Prestwick, Ayrshire, ——— ,

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) sister, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Helen Woodburn Dykes, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to Sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) J. C. Dykes

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this Fifteenth (2) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Woodburn Dykes.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. age 47.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	None.
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Queen's Terrace, Prestwick, Ayrshire.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	10 Queen's Terrace Prestwick, Ayrshire.
8. Length of Time Insane,	about 3 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 18 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	Melville House Musselburgh. 1867. for about 6 mos. again in Larbrae afterwards about 3 months last. rather indefinite
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	probably Hereditary.
13. Supposed Cause,	No.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes. attempted suicide twice lately.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Campbell Dykes, brother residing at Wards. Dundonald Road, Kilmarnock. One brother at present insane. a sister committed suicide in a fit of temporary insanity.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this fourteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(To be signed by party applying) J. C. Dykes

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned William Drew ——— ———
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 110 Queens Terrace, Prestwick, Ayrshire — in the County of Ayr, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Woodburn Dykes, 10 Queens Terrace, Prestwick, Ayrshire, — and that the said Helen Woodburn Dykes, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Talks incessantly & loudly, rhyming over the same thing & wringing her hands. Her mind seems full of regrets for past actions, which there is no cause for regretting.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Miss Margaret Lyall, Nurse, informs me that for the past two weeks she has been very excited, talking loudly & incessantly & has twice attempted ~~from~~ to drown herself.

Name and Medical Designation, William Drew M.D. Edin
Place of abode, Kilmarnock

DATED this fourteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned Alexander Thomson ———
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Surgeon,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Woodburn Dykes, Spinster, 10 Queens Terrace, Prestwick, Ayrshire and that the said Helen Woodburn Dykes, ———, is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a very distressed appearance, wringing her hands and states she can never recover. She is talking but talks incoherently.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c
Place of abode, 24 Castle St., Dumfries

DATED this Nineteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety Six years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned William Drew, ——
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 10 Queens Terrace, Prestwick, (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Ayr, —, seen and personally examined
Helen Woodburn Dykes, ——, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Drew. M.B. Edin

DATED, this fourteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Helen Woodburn Dykes. ——
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother
Signature and Address, Jas. C. Dykes, Kilmarnock
Date, ~~5~~ 14th Dec. 96.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campbell, —— Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, (1) Insert Name & Designation
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Campbell Dykes, Warde, Dundonald Road, Kilmarnock. —
Certificates under the hands of William Drew, ——
and Alexander Thomson, —, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Helen Woodburn Dykes, 10 Queens Terrace, Prestwick, Ayrshire, (Petitioner's Sister,) — and that the said Helen Woodburn Dykes is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Helen Woodburn Dykes — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Woodburn Dykes, ——
—— which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventeenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. Four words deleted.

G. Campbell

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7967

Name, Helen Wrathmell Dykes

Date of Admission, 15 December 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Miles M'Innes, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Robert Watson ——— your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Watson ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction His admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventeenth (*) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Watson.
2. Sex and age,	Male. 23 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmservant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	—
6. Previous place of abode,	—
7. Place where found and examined,	County Police Office, English St. Dumfries.
8. Length of time Insane,	—
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	—
15. Whether Suicidal,	—
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	Dumfries.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable	15th Dec 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	[illegible]
20. Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Want of information

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Seventeenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years

(To be signed by the party applying) Miles Mc Innes

Mr Watson, Templand Valley, by Lockerbie

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Office English street, Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Watson, pauper
and that the said Robert Watson, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person, to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is stupid and confused
Incoherent speech
Can give no account himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Constable M'Lean informs me that he found him wandering aimlessly about the county.

Name and Medical Designation. P. Murray Kerr M.B.

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this Fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician *or* Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Office English St. Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Watson, a pauper
and that the said Robert Watson, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His appearance & manner of speaking incoherent conversation. Tells me that the Queen of Scotland has sent him to the Dumfries Gaol
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.B.

Place of Abode, 47 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Police Office
English Street, Dumfries,
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Robert Watson, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State Medical qualification.
(2) State place of Examination.

Peter Murray Kerr.

Dated this Fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Robert Watson
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. } Inspector of Poor Dumfries

Signature and Address, Miles Mc Jones

Date, 15th Dec 1896.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute
of the County of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles Mc Jones
Inspector of Poor Dumfries
Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr
and John Smith, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Robert Watson County Police Office, English Street, Dumfries (a pauper)
and that the said Robert Watson is a (3) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Watson as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Robert Watson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state it.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years. ~~Three words deleted~~

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7908

Name, Robert Watson
Dumpies

Date of Admission, 15 December 1896

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
14 DEC 95
SCOTLAND

13,203.

[FORM B.]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned George Waugh Bruce Writer Leven being desirous to transfer Jeanie Waugh Bruce at present a Patient in Midlothian & Peebles asylum, and (1) whose nearest relative I am from the said Asylum to the Royal Lunatic asylum Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Jeanie Waugh Bruce and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(To be signed by the Applicant) G Bruce

as Brother

(1) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Leven this 12th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jeanie Waugh Bruce
2. Sex and Age,	Female 33 years old
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	18th November 1892.
7. Length of time Insane,	About five years.
8. Whether first Attack,	First attack
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 years.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	About five years.
11. Supposed Cause,	Unknown. Has always been of
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No weak intellect.
13. Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened suicide 5 years ago
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a Pauper.
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	George Waugh Bruce, Writer, Leven. (Brother) no.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(To be signed by the Applicant) G Bruce

DATED this 12th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Richard Blackwell Mitchell being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh Universi hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Midlothian District Asyl personally examined Jeane Waugh Bruce at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that * she labours under Melancholia, and expressed suicidal intentions previous to her admission to this Asylum.

; and with respect to her Bodily Health and Condition that they are weak. She is anaemic and poorly nourish

No 7909
Jeanie Waugh Bruce
Adm. 17 December 1896

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of the Crichton Royal Institution. R. B. Mitchell

Dated this 12th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 96.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Jeanie Waugh Bruce, from Midlothian District asylum, to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

Wm Sibbald Commissioner.

Dated at Edinburgh, this 14th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

18th November 1892

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 95, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients, should be kept in view.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries of Galloway, and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Welsh, Inspector of Poor, of Kelton, Castle-Douglas.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Hogg, Charlton Place, Castle Douglas, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Hogg to the Southern Counties Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Welsh

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 19th (4) day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Hogg.
2. Sex and Age,	Male, about 60,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	was a Nurserymen.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	always in same parish.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Charlton Place, Castle Douglas.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few months.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few months.
13. Supposed Cause,	failing in worldly means.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kelton.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Thos Hogg, wife of above at above address. —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state name, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 19th day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six. (*To be signed by the party applying*) John Welsh

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bell Lorraine, ——
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University, ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Clatter Rae Castle Douglas, —— in the County of Kirkcudbright, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Hogg Pauper, and that the said Thomas Hogg, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind —— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is violent requiring several people to restrain him. Emaciated & unkempt refuses to eat or take food.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife says he has been depressed for some time, occasionally violent, became worse today became very violent trying to dash his head against the wall.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert B Lorraine M.B.C.M. Edin

Place of Abode, Castle Douglas.

DATED this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Aitken Welsh ——
being a (1) Bachelor of medicine and master in chirurgery of Edinburgh University, ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Crichton Royal Asylum, —— in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Hogg, Pauper, and that the said Thomas Hogg, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind, —— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is depressed and melancholic, has an insane appearance, and refuses to talk.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His son says that he is very noisy and restless at night and wont stay in the house at night.

Name and Medical Designation, Gilbert A. Welsh M.B. F.C.M.

Place of Abode Crichton Royal Asylum

DATED this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Bell Lorraine
being (1) a Graduate of Edinburgh University,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Charlton Place Castle Douglas
in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined
Thomas Hogg, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Dumfries.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

Robert Bell Lorraine

DATED this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Thomas Hogg to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor, Kelton

Signature and Address, John Welsh Castle Douglas.

Date, 19th December 1896

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff-Substitute,
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Welsh, Inspector of Poor, Kelton, Castle-Douglas,
Certificates under the hands of Robert Bell Lorraine,
and Gilbert Aitken Welsh, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Hogg, Charlton Place, Castle-Douglas, a pauper, and that the said Thomas Hogg, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Hogg as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, and I authorize you, Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Hogg, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Dumfries,] this Twenty-first, day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[*Signature*] Geo Campion

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Boog Lowraine, ——— being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Clutton Place Castle Douglas, ——— in the County of Kirkcudbright, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Hogg Pauper, ——— and that the said Thomas Hogg, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Is violent requiring several people to restrain him. Emaciated & unkempt [illegible]

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, ———

Place of abode, ———

Dated this ——— day of ——— One thousand eight hundred and ———

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Aitken Welsh ——— being a (1) Bachelor of medicine and master in chirurgery of Edinburgh University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Crichton Royal Asylum, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Hogg, Pauper, ——— and that the said Thomas Hogg, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is depressed and melancholic, has an insane appearance, and refuses to talk.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His son says that he is very noisy and restless at night and wont stay in the house at night.

Name and Medical Designation, Gilbert A. Welsh M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode Crichton Royal Asylum

Dated this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Bell Lorraine
being (1) a Graduate of Edinburgh University,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Charlton Place Castle Douglas
in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined
Thomas Hogg, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3) Dumfries.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

Robert Bell Lorraine

DATED this 19th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff-Substitute,
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Welsh,
Inspector of Poor, Kelton, Castle-Douglas,
Certificates under the hands of Robert Bell Lorraine,
and Gilbert Aitken Welsh, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Thomas Hogg, Charlton Place, Castle-Douglas, a pauper, and that the said
Thomas Hogg, is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Hogg as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, and I authorize you, Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Hogg, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Dumfries,] this Twenty-first day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries. }

[Signature] Geo Campion

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7970

Thomas Hogg

Kelm

Adm. 19th December 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Miles M'Innes, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumfries, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Thomas Galbraith —— your Petitioner's Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Galbraith, —— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty First (*) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Galbraith.
2. Sex and age,	Male.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Quarryman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous place of abode,	Brewery Ld, Dumfries.
7. Place where found and examined,	Burgh Police Office, Dumfries.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	—
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	—
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable	Dumfries.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable	19th December 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Want of information.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Nineteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six Years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Jas Miles Mc Innes
Inspector of Poor

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner, do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Office, Burgh, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Galbraith, a pauper, and that the said Thomas Galbraith is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
His appearance and actions. He refuses to answer any reasonable questions. At times he cries out in a silly manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Police Sergeant Adams informs me that he stood for over four hours in his cell outside his door after the mail Constable John Kerr also informs me that he was behaving in an unusual manner.

Name and Medical Designation. Peter Murray Kerr M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this nineteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, John Smith, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Burgh Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police Office Burgh Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Galbraith, a pauper, and that the said Thomas Galbraith, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His insane appearance & actions, refusals to answer questions, cries out in an excited unusual manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Police Sergeant Adams informs me that he had to be apprehended for behaving in a violent insane manner.

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.B.

Place of Abode, 4 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this 19th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an order by the Sheriff)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr, being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery, hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Burgh Police Office, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Thomas Galbraith, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State Medical qualification.
(2) State place of Examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Peter Murray Kerr

Dated this nineteenth day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I, hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Thomas Galbraith to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient. } Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Miles M'Innes, Dumfries

Date, 19th December 1899.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION & RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles M'Innes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr, and John Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Thomas Galbraith Burgh Police Office, Dumfries (a pauper) and that the said Thomas Galbraith, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Galbraith, as a patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Thomas Galbraith which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this Twenty-first day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine years. Four words deleted.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7971

Name. Thomas Galbraith
Dumpies

Date of Admission. 19 December 1896

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
19 DEC. 96
SCOTLAND

13,208.

[FORM B.]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned
being desirous to transfer Marion Johnston
at present a Patient in Midlothian & Peebles Asylum, and (1) from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Dumfries I hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Marion Johnston and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Jno Brownlie

(2) Brother-in-law

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 17th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marion Johnstone
2. Sex and Age,	Female 57 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	—
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	16th December 1881
7. Length of time Insane,	About nineteen years.
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35 years.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Nineteen years.
11. Supposed Cause,	Cause unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a Pauper.
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Mr Wm Brownlie (Brother in law) James St. Bridgeton cross Glasgow.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Jno Brownlie

DATED this 17th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety Six

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Richard Blackwell Mitchell being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Midlothian Asylum personally examined Marion Johnstone at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that * she is enfeebled, and is occasionally mildly excited and noisy for a few minutes; and with respect to her Bodily Health and Condition that they are average.

No 7972
Marion Johnstone
Adm. 22 December 1896

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of the Crichton Royal Institution.

R. B. Mitchell M.D.

DATED this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 96.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Marion Johnstone, from Midlothian District asylum, to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Traquair Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

16th December 1896

* In filling up this Certificate, the Board's Circular No. 95, regarding the Transfer of Suicidal Patients, should be kept in view.

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A.]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Renfrew Bute *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Daniel Paterson humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that James Paterson your Petitioner's (1) Father is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Paterson to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and and to Sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Daniel Paterson

25 Esplanade Greenock

DATED this 22nd (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Paterson
2. Sex and Age,	Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any).	Wood, Shipowner
5. Religious persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	33 Finnart Street there
8. Length of Time Insane,	a week
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	67.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of reception of approximation thereto,	never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	at intervals for about an hour
13. Supposed Cause,	heart disease
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	He fear he might be
16. Whether dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daniel Paterson eldest son 25 Esplanade Greenock
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty second day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

(To be signed by party applying) Daniel Paterson

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. I.

I, the undersigned James Wallace being a (1) Grad. in Med. of the Univ. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Margaret St., Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Paterson, Agent residing at 33 Margaret St. Greenock and that the said James Paterson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great mental distress may be suffering from being committed unfavourable thing, remaining quite unable himself to business matters other conversation &c.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife says that he has become more upset in his mental ideas.

Name and Medical Designation, James Wallace, M.D.
Place of abode, Greenock.

DATED this twenty second day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE No. II.

I, the undersigned William Johnstone Marshall being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & surgeon in Greenock hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 Margaret Street Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Paterson Agent residing at 33 Margaret Street and that the said James Paterson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very low spirited, thinks he has committed the unpardonable sin says he is unfit to read or transact business & is afraid he will lose control of himself

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife says that he got very excited this morning, dashing his head against the floor the banging in the way that alarmed all those about him

Name and Medical Designation, W. J. Marshall M.D. & C.M.
Place of abode, 8 Argyle Square Greenock

DATED this twenty second day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding Three days without any Order by the Sheriff).

I, the undersigned
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED, this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address, _____

Date, _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Henderson Begg Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of ~~the the County of~~ Renfrew and Bute —, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Daniel Paterson, 25 Esplanade, Greenock — Certificates under the hands of James Wallace and William Johnston Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) James Paterson — and that the said _____ is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Paterson — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Paterson — which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name & Designation

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 22nd day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

J. Henderson Begg

1893

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7973

Name, James Paterson

Date of Admission, 23rd December 1896

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
18 DEC 9
SCOTLAND

13,207.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned John Maxwell, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Troqueer being desirous to transfer Helen MacMurray, at present a Patient in Elgin District Asylum, and (1) a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Helen MacMurray and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

John Maxwell.
(2) Insp^r of Poor. Troqueer

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Kirkcudbright this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen MacMurray
2. Sex and Age,	Female; aged 38 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Formerly Book-Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	1896 – November 26
7. Length of time Insane,	About three weeks prior to above date
8. Whether first Attack,	First
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	See No. 8.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	See No. 7.
11. Supposed Cause,	Not known
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
13. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Troqueer
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	James MacMurray, residing at No. 15 West Road, Elgin, patient's brother None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) John Maxwell. Insp^r of Poor

DATED this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned James William Nomelack Kay.
being (1) M.D. University of Edinburgh
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Elgin District Asylum.
personally examined Helen Mac Murray at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that she is
of unsound mind - melancholic. and
of suicidal tendencies.

Bodily Health and Condition that they are fairly so. ; and with respect to his

No 7974
Helen MacMurray
Inmate
Admn. 23 December 1896

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries
(Crichton Institution)

J.W. N. Mackay. M.D.

DATED this Eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Helen MacMurray,
from Elgin District asylum,
to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries,
, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

J. Bonar Fraser. Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

27th November, 1896

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries

The Petition of ~~and his Substitutes~~ William John Meharry
2 Carlisle Terrace Belfast
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Mary Ellen Meharry, 2 Carlisle Terrace, Belfast—your Petitioner's (1) wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Ellen Meharry to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying).....William John Meharry.

DATED this Thirtieth (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Ellen Meharry.
2. Sex and age,	Female age 49.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of Dr William John Meharry.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous place of abode,	2 Carlisle Terrace, Belfast.
7. Place where found and examined,	2 Carlisle Terrace, Belfast.
8. Length of time Insane,	~~Eight days.~~ About two years (a)fm).
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About 47.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Has not been treated previously.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Eight days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Abuse of drugs and alcohol.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened it.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Belfast (Not a pauper).
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William John Meharry. Husband. No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirtieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

(To be signed by the Party applying).....William John Meharry.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alex Stewart-Merrick, being a (1) M D, 2 U.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Carlisle Circus, Belfast, in the County of Antrim, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ellen McKenny, and that the said Mary Ellen McKenny is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) she states her husband has influenced her by hypnotism, & is in conspiracy with her family to get rid of her, she is placed in agony of pain & wishes death to relieve her. also complains of the pictures & filthy images she sees on the walls & ceiling, which she attributes to same cause

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) her husband & Mrs J McKenny states that the patient has been in a very nervous & excited condition for the past eight days, she does not sleep well, is noisy shouting & talking at night

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Stewart-Merrick M.D

Place of Abode, Grosvenor St, Belfast

DATED this twenty ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six,

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, J Mrs Stewart

being a (1) Physician & Surgeon

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carlisle Circus, Belfast, Antrim, in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ellen McKenny, and that the said Mary Ellen McKenny is a (5) person of unsound Mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions such as that her husband had hypnotised her causing her great pain and that she cannot sleep. for fear of death. that her children are in a conspiracy against her. then again she wishes she was dead.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her children inform me they are very kind to her and anxious about her, but are afraid of her

Name and Medical Designation, J Mrs Stewart L R C P & L R C S

Place of Abode, 7 Carlisle Circus Belfast

DATED this twenty ninth day of December. One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, J Mac Stewart
being (1) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 2 Carlisle Terrace, Belfast,
in the County of Antrim, seen and personally examined Mary Ellen Mehatty, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

J Mac Stewart L R C P & S

DATED this Twenty ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety six

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Mary Ellen Mehatty to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address, William John Mehatty.

Date, 30th December 1896

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Deanes Shortt, Sheriff-Substitute ~~of the County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) William John Mehatty, 2 Carlisle Terrace, Belfast,
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Stewart Merrick and John Stewart, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Mary Ellen Mehatty 2 Carlisle Terrace, Belfast. (His wife).
and that the said Mary Ellen Mehatty is a (3) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Ellen Mehatty as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Ellen Mehatty which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state the fact.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this thirty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

Three words deleted.

W Y D Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 7975

Name, Mary Ellen Mahaney

Date of Admission, 30th December 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A.

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheraiff — of ~~the (2) Stewartry of Kirkcudbright~~ Dumfries & Galloway

~~of Kirkcudbright~~ ~~and his Substitute~~,

The Petition of James Mckie Inspector of Poor, for the Parish Council of Minnigaff.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Tait, an admitted Pauper, Patient

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Tait to the Dumfries Royal Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum. –

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James Mckie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Thirtyfirst (4) day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Tait.
2. Sex and Age,	male -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	John Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Blackcraig, Minnigaff.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days.
9. Whether First Attack,	no.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	44.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Blackcraig, Minnigaff.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Eight days.
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not Known.
15. Whether Suicidal,	not Known.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Minnigaff Parish.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	not Known.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state it, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 31st day of December, ~~1896~~ One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) James Mckie

T. & A. C.—June 1896.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Will M^c Walker
being a (1) Bachelor in Medicine and Master of Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Park House
Blackcraig, Kirkcudbright, in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Tait, Blackcraig
and that
the said Robert Tait, is a (5) person of unsound
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
The person above named — Robert Tait — described
as of unsound mind is a prey to
idea that large numbers of people are attempt
his life by shooting, throwing stones at him, a
also that an attempt to poison him has been
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) made a
also that a mad man is after him with a
with evil intents. I may mention that
was wrong a few months ago, but
treatment soon put him right

Name and Medical Designation, Will M^c Walker M.B. C.M.
Place of Abode, Newton Stewart N.B
Dated this 30th day of December One thousand eight
hundred and 98

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Gibbons Dickson,
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine - University of Glasgow,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Doctor of Medicine
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cree Hotel
Minnigaff, Kirkcudbrightshire in the County of
Kirkcudbright, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Tait, Plumber, Blackcraig, Minnigaff, Kirkcudbrightshire, and that
the said Robert Tait, is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Under the influence of delusions - such as
that people are attacking him with guns, a
he is wounded with bullets, that the garden
house has been driven in by cannon balls. &c.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James G. Dickson. M.B.
Place of Abode Newton Stewart,
Dated this thirty first day of December, One thousand eight
hundred and ninety eight years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Aitken Wrlek, ——— being (1) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Crichton Royal Asylum in the County of Dumfries, ——— , seen and personally examined Robert Tait, ——— , and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.
(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

Gilbert A Wrlek M.B. C.M.

DATED this 31st day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six —

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Robt Tait, Blackwray (Parish of Kirkmichael) to whom the foregoing certificate of emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother in Law

Signature and Address, ———

Date 31st Dec. 1896 James W Kirk Inspector

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, Hy: Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, ——— having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James McKie, Inspector of Poor, Minnigaff, ——— Certificates under the hands of Will: M^c Walters, ——— and James Gibbons Dickson, ——— . being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Tait Blackwray, Minnigaff, (a pauper,) and that the said Robert Tait, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Tait, ——— as a Patient into the (6) Public ——— Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Tait, — which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation. Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Dumfries,] this Second day of January, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted. -

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries

[Signature] W H Shortt

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Will. McWalter
being a (1) Bachelor in Medicine and Master of Surgery
Physician and Surgeon,
and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parkhouse
Blackcraig,
Kirkcudbright, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Tait, Blackcraig
the said Robert Tait, — is a (5) person of unsound
— and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
The person above named — Robert Tait — described
as of unsound mind, is a prey to
idea that large numbers of people are attempt
his life by shooting, throwing stones at him, a
also that an attempt to poison him has taken pl
a mad man to affect him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation,
Place of abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

---

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Gibbons Dickson,
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine - University of Glasgow,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Doctor of Medicine
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cree Hotel
Minnigaff, Kirkcudbright
Kirkcudbright, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Tait, Plumber, Black
craig, Minnigaff, Kirkcudbrightshire, and that
the said Robert Tait, — is a (5) person of
unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Under the influence of delusions - such as
that people are attacking him with guns, &
he is wounded with bullets, that the police
house has been driven in by cannon balls. &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James G. Dickson. M.B.
Place of Abode Newton Stewart,

DATED this thirty first day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Aitken Welsh, ——— being (1) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Crichton Royal Asylum in the County of Dumfries, ———, seen and personally examined Robert Tait, ———, and that the said person is of unsound mind, is a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum, and is in a sufficiently good state of bodily health at this date to be removed to the Asylum at (3)

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(3) State place at which Asylum is situated.

Gilbert A Welsh M.B. C.M.

DATED this 31st day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six —

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ———

Signature and Address ———

Date ———

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, Hy: Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, ———, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James McKie, Inspector of Poor, Dunnegaff, ———, Certificates under the hands of Will: M^c^ Walters, ———, and James Gibbons Dickson, ———, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Tait Blackcraig, Dunnegaff, (a pauper,) and that the said Robert Tait, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Tait, ——— as a Patient into the (6) Public ——— Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize ~~his~~ — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Tait, — which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED [at Dumfries,] this Second day of January, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-six years. One word deleted. -

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

[*Signature*] W H Shortt

No 7976

Robert Tait-

Manning 4th

Adm. 31 December 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff —— of the (2) ——
of Dumfries & Galloway, — and his Substitutes,—
The Petition of James Morrison Inspector of Poor, Langholm,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Brooks or Ballantyne, after designed,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Brooks or Ballantyne, —— to the Southern Counties Asylum, at Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Jas Morrison

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirty first (4) day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six,

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Brooks or Ballantyne.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 37 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	late Baker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Langholm. Lately at Hawick Combination Poorhouse.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Langholm.
8. Length of time Insane,	About six months.
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	–
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	–
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About six months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Chronic Chorea.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes. Strikes when excited.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Langholm Parish.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30 December 1896.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His wife. Margaret Ballantyne M.S. Little High Street Langholm. No other member known to be insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 31st day of December, —— One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

(To be signed by the party applying) Jas Morrison
Inspector of Poor
Langholm. P.P.

T. & A. C.—June 1894.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Gill, ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine &c of the University of Edinburgh ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & Surgeon ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) my house Rosevale St. Langholm, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Brooks or Ballantyne, High St. Langholm, pauper ——— and that the said Robert Brooks or Ballantyne ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4)
He has suffered from Chronic Chorea for over eight years and has latterly become frequently violent and generally difficult to manage. His relations have several times taken him in charge, but have always had to part with him again on account of his violent conduct. His grandmother with whom he lives for some time was afraid of his life. He told me to-day that someone wanted to cut his throat.

(3) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (3)
His aunt Mrs Crone, Charlotte St. Langholm tells me that often they had to leave the house when he was in one of his violent moods, and that he was liable suddenly to lift anything handy to strike with. He was restless at nights & noisy, and always taking some of them out of bed to threaten him. He had threatened to strangle his grandmother.

Name and Medical Designation, John Gill M.B., C.M. &c

Place of Abode, Langholm

DATED this thirtieth day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety six. -

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Inglis Mason, ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Casual Sick poor House, Langholm, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Brooks or Ballantyne, presently in Casual Sick ~~Poor House~~ Langholm and that the said Robert Brooks or Ballantyne, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) He has to my knowledge suffered for several years from Chronic Chorea. He is restless and it is difficult to get coherent answers to any questions. He told me today that some of the inmates of Hawick Poor House were going to murder him.

(3) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (3)
Mr James Marrion Inspector of Poor for the parish of Langholm informs me that he has been twice sent to the Combination Poor House at Hawick and while there he has made three violent assaults on the inmates. He also, when boarded in Langholm, nearly strangled his grandmother.

Name and Medical Designation, James Inglis Mason M.B.

Place of Abode Bell Villa Langholm.

DATED this thirtieth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ———

Signature and Address ———

Date ———

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Colonel William Young Herries Shortt (1) Honorary Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, ——— having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Morrison Inspector of Poor, Langholm, ——— Certificates under the hands of John Gill, ——— and James Inglis Mavon ——— , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Brooks or Ballantyne, casual Poorhouse, Langholm, (Dumfries) and that the said Robert Brooks or Ballantyne, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Brooks or Ballantyne, as a Patient into the (6) Public ——— Asylum of Southern Counties, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Brooks or Ballantyne which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirty-first day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one years. One word deleted.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Southern Counties
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 7977

Robert Brooks or Ballantyne

Langholm

Adm. 31st December 1896

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Wigtown. *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Patrick M. Rodie.
Inspector of Poor, Parish of Kirkmaiden.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David McClymont, Balgown.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David McClymont, Balgown. to the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Patrick M. Rodie.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirtieth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David McClymont.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. & 55 years of age.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Drumman.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Balgown.
8. Length of time Insane,	one day.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	55 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment (5)	Never previously under examination or treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one day.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kirkmaiden.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Mc Clymont, Balgown, Kirkmaiden, Wife of Patient. None of this family was insane so far as known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

(5) If patient has been previously in an Establishment, state fact, and date of latest admission or approximation thereto. If never previously under examination or treatment, state fact.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this thirtieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-six.

(To be signed by the party applying) P. M. Rodie.

T. & A. C.—Mch. 1895.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Ronald Clark.
being a (1) MB & CM of Edinburgh Un.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Balgown
Kirkmaiden
Wigtown
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David McClymont residing at Balgown
and that
the said David McClymont is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Patient is sullen, churlish, and refuses to take any food.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Eliz: McClymont, wife of patient states that he has repeatedly threatened to cut his throat; & that he also asked her to kill him with an axe.

Name and Medical Designation, Ronald Clark. MB & CM
Place of Abode, Drummore. Kirkmaiden

DATED this Ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

David

I, the undersigned, George Scott.
being a (1) ~~General~~ MB & M. of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Balgown
Kirkmaiden
Wigtown
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David McClymont, residing at Balgown
and that
the said David McClymont. is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he is very reticent going with his face to the wall & refusing to speak, looks with suspicion when any one close near him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs McCune a sister of David McClymont says she saw him yesterday carrying a knife, & that he has taken little food for 8 days.
Eliz. McClymont wife of patient says she took a knife from him yesterday that he was sharpening & drawn it along his throat. She also asked me to advise her to take her advice from the 1st time she was always [illegible] me to advise her to take her advice from the

Name and Medical Designation, George Scott. MB. CM.
Place of Abode 35 Hanover St Stranraer.

DATED this Thirtieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William M'Gibbon (1) Esquire Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumfries and Galloway having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Patrick M'Rodie Inspector of poor of the Parish of Kirkmaiden Certificates under the hands of Thos Alex Clark Surgeon Drummore and George Scott Simpson Drummore, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David M'Clymont residing at Balgown and that the said David M'Clymont is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David M'Clymont as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize you to grant Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David M'Clymont which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this thirtieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety six

W. M'Gibbon

MJ

To the Superintendent of the (7) public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

N° 7978

Daria McClymont

Kitchener

Adm. 31 December 1896



